# Community Affairs Committee Examination of Budget Estimates 2006-2007 Additional Information Received VOLUME 2 HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

Outcomes: whole of portfolio and Outcomes 1, 2, 3

**OCTOBER 2006** 

Note: Where published reports, etc. have been provided in response to questions, they have not been included in the Additional Information volume in order to conserve resources.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RELATING TO THE EXAMINATION OF BUDGET EXPENDITURE FOR 2006-2007

Included in this volume are answers to written and oral questions taken on notice and tabled papers relating to the budget estimates hearings on 31 May and 1 June 2006

## \* Please note that the tabling date of 19 October 2006 is the proposed tabling date

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

Senator	Quest. No.	Whole of portfolio	Vol. 2 Page No.	Date tabled in the Senate*
	T2 tabled at hearing	DoHA addresses/organisation unit occupying/lease expiry date	1	17.08.06
Crossin	55	Rock Eisteddfod	2	17.08.06
McLucas	118	Skin cancer national awareness	3	17.08.06
McLucas	249	Response time to questions from Parliamentary Library	4	17.08.06
Mason	9	Sick leave	5	17.08.06
McLucas	145	PBS and the 2007 Intergenerational Report	6-7	17.08.06
Ludwig	1	Expenditure on legal services	8-9	17.08.06
McLucas	90	Secretary's overseas travel	10	17.08.06
Ludwig	2	Executive coaching and/or other leadership training	11-14	14.09.06
Moore/ McLucas	192, 250	Description of the methodology used to create and maintain notional allocations of Departmental funds	15-17	14.09.06
McLucas	251	Department of Health and Ageing structure	18-22	14.09.06
Moore	252	Organisational chart for Ministerial and Parliamentary Support Branch	23-24	19.10.06
McLucas	89	Delays in Parliamentary questions on notice responses	25	19.10.06
McLucas	260	10 largest overspending programs/10 largest underspending programs	26-31	19.10.06
		Outcome 1: Population Health		
Stott Despoja	35	Pregnancy counselling	32	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	36	Pregnancy Help Australia	33	17.08.06
Stott Despoja Webber	37, 208, 209	Pregnancy counselling	34-36	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	43, 44, 45	National pregnancy support telephone helpline	37-39	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	211	Pregnancy counselling	40-41	17.08.06
Forshaw	207	Bowel cancer screening	42	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	30	MBS item to provide Medicare-funded pregnancy counselling	43	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	33	Pregnancy Help Australia	44	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	34	Pregnancy counselling	45	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	40	Pregnancy Help Australia	46	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	41	Pregnancy counselling	47	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	42	Pregnancy helplines	48	17.08.06
McLucas	96	Obesity	49-85	17.08.06
McLucas	97	Reviews of public health funding	86-87	17.08.06

Senator	Quest. No.	Outcome 1: Population Health [contd]	Vol. 2 Page No.	Date tabled in the Senate*
Stott Despoja	206	HIV diagnosis	88	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	32	Pregnancy Help Australia	89	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	39	Pregnancy counselling	90	17.08.06
McLucas	98	Lifescripts	91-92	17.08.06
Nettle	159, 160	Pregnancy support counselling - national	93	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	174, 210	Pregnancy counselling	94-96	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	254	Funding provided to pregnancy counselling services	97	17.08.06
Webber	46, 47	Ritalin	98-101	17.08.06
Webber	48	Ritalin – adverse drug reactions	102-103	17.08.06
Webber	49	ADHD stimulant drugs	104-105	17.08.06
Webber	50	Black box warnings	106	17.08.06
Sherry	51-54	NICNAS registration costs	107-110	17.08.06
McLucas	99	Gene technology regulations 2001	111-112	17.08.06
Forshaw	162	Tebonin	113	17.08.06
Forshaw	163	Pre and post market regulatory activity	114	17.08.06
Allison	165	RU486	115	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	31, 38	Pregnancy counselling	116-138	14.09.06
McLucas	94	Smoking and pregnancy advisory group	139-141	14.09.06
Forshaw	164	Blood	142-164	14.09.06
Barnett	166	RU486	165	14.09.06
Crossin	256	Report on radioactive waste leak from storage site in Normandy, France	166-167	14.09.06
Nettle	257	Comparison of emission levels set in the ARPANSA standard for 3G mobile phone towers	168-169	14.09.06
Nettle	258	Number and nature of complaints made to ARPANSA's EMR health complaints register	170	14.09.06
Allison	259	Depleted uranium production and storage	171	14.09.06
McLucas	93	Funding for Touch on Drugs	172-174	19.10.06
		Outcome 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services		
	T1 tabled at hearing	Media release Minister for Health and Ageing re PBS consultation 17 May 06	175	17.08.06
	T3 tabled at hearing	PBS 20 day rule	176	17.08.06
McLucas	102	PBS independent review	177	17.08.06
McLucas	197	12.5% reduction policy on generic drugs	178-202	17.08.06
Allison	199	PBAC recommendation of low dose oral contraception	203	17.08.06
McLucas	101	Home medication reviews	204-205	17.08.06
McLucas	103	Vaccine arrangements	206-208	17.08.06
McLucas	202	Special patient contributions	209	17.08.06
McLucas	255	List of those drugs that fell below the general payment level on 1 January 2005	210-218	17.08.06
McLucas	200	Applications to PBAC	219	17.08.06
McLucas	201	High cost drugs	220	17.08.06
McLucas	100	Community Service Obligation (CSO) - PAQ	221-222	17.08.06
McLucas	203	PBS model	223-224	14.09.06
Allison	198	PBAC recommendations	225-226	19.10.06

Senator	Quest. No.	Outcome 3: Access to Medical Services	Vol. 2 Page No.	Date tabled in the Senate*
	T4 tabled at hearing	Options for radiation oncology services in the Northern Territory, Aug 2004	227	17.08.06
Crossin	193	Eye health program – May 2004	228	17.08.06
McLucas	105	Medicare item to fund antenatal checks	229	17.08.06
McLucas	106	New Medicare items	2230	17.08.06
McLucas	112	Psychiatric services	231-232	17.08.06
McLucas	122	Costs of Positron emission Tomography (PET)	233	17.08.06
Crossin	168	Radiotherapy facilities	234	17.08.06
Stott Despoja	25, 28, 29	MBS item to provide Medicare funded	235-237	17.08.06
McLucas	108	Pregnancy checks on MBS	238	17.08.06
McLucas	110	Government response to clinical review of IVF	239	17.08.06
McLucas	169	Pathology MOU	240	17.08.06
McLucas	111	Radiation therapy	241-242	17.08.06
Crossin	4	Eye health program – May 2004	243	14.09.06
Stott Despoja	26	MBS item to provide Medicare-funded pregnancy counselling	244	14.09.06
McLucas	104	Cataract procedures	245-247	14.09.06
McLucas	121	PET evaluation study	248-250	14.09.06
McLucas	135	Professional Services Review	251-252	14.09.06
McLucas	141	Round the clock Medicare	253-254	14.09.06
Stott Despoja	27	MBS item to provide Medicare-funded pregnancy counselling	255	14.09.06

	on Unit	Lease Expiry
IAlbarmarla Building Eurzar Streat Moden ACT		30/06/2000
		30/06/2009
		30/06/2009
	ice	5/06/2009
	ice	31/07/2015
8-10 Hobart Place Civic ACT	Departmental Call Centre	30/11/2008
Borrowdale House Furzer Street Woden ACT Office 8	ACT Office & Office of Chemical Safety	31/08/2008
1 Oxford Street, Darlinghurst Sydney NSW New South V	New South Wales State Office	7/09/2008
Casselden Place, 2 Lonsdale Street Melbourne VIC Victoria State Office	ate Office	28/02/2007
340 Adelaide Street, Brisbane QLD Queensland	Queensland State Office	14/06/2010
155 Hugh Street, Townsville, QLD	Queensland State Local Office	14/06/2007
Commonwealth Centre, 55 Currie Street Adelaide SA South Austra	South Australia State Office	31/03/2007
Central Park, 152-158 St Georges Terrace Perth WA Western Aus	Western Australia State Office	30/11/2011
-	asmania State Office	31/03/2010
arwin	Northern Territory Office	30/11/2009
Anangu House, 44 Bath Street Alice Springs NT Northern Tei	Vorthern Territory Local Office	30/09/2008
	National Health & Medical Research Council	31/03/2009
136 Narrabundah Lane Symonston ACT Therapeutic	Therapeutics Goods Administration	30/06/2017
Casselden Place, 2 Lonsdale Street Melbourne VIC Therapeutic	Therapeutics Goods Administration	30/11/2009
Pharmacy Guild House Barton ACT	Office Gene Technology Regulation	31/01/2009
Geoscience Building, Hindmarsh Drive Symonston ACT Therapeutic	Therapeutics Goods Administration	18/09/2008
St Vincents Hospital, Sydney NSW Therapeutic	Therapeutics Goods Administration	31/08/2006
334-336 Illawarra Road Marrickville NSW National Ind	National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme	20/02/2008

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-055

## OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

## Topic: ROCK EISTEDDFOD

Written Question on Notice

Senator Crossin asked:

- 1. Has the Department of Health and Ageing ever provided funding for the Rock Eisteddfod before?
- 2. If so, can you please supply the final and budget estimates for
  - a) 04-05;
  - b) 05-06; and
  - c) 06-07.

## Answer:

- 1. Yes. The Department has previously provided funding for the Rock Eisteddfod Challenge through sponsorship of their Television Specials.
- 2. The Department's final budget for Rock Eisteddfod funding is as follows:
  - \$550,000 (GST inclusive) for the 2004-05 financial year;
  - \$550,000 (GST inclusive) for the 2005-06 financial year; and
  - Funding for the 2006-07 financial year is being considered based on a proposal received by the Department on 26 June 2006.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-118

#### OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

## Topic: SKIN CANCER NATIONAL AWARENESS

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

The answer to QoN 1299 said that Eureka Strategic Research had received \$56,000 to conduct development research to inform the campaign.

- a) Has this work been completed?
- b) Or when will this work be completed?
- c) How will the work of the States and the Cancer Councils be incorporated?
- d) What is the mechanism for ensuring that this happens?
- e) Why is the Department starting from scratch when the States and the Cancer Councils already run effective campaigns that could be built on?

#### Answer:

- a) Yes.
- b) Not applicable.
- c) The Department held a stakeholder consultation workshop in February 2006 and continues to work closely with state and territory Cancer Councils and other relevant stakeholders to utilise the considerable knowledge and expertise which already exists in this area.
- *d)* A Campaign Reference Group has been established to work with state and territory Cancer Councils and other relevant stakeholders.
- e) Previous campaigns from other states and Cancer Councils have been relatively effective and this campaign will build upon the strengths already established. However, this campaign will deliver targeted new information to a specific audience on a national level.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-249

## OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

Topic: RESPONSE TIME TO QUESTIONS FROM PARLIAMENTARY LIBRARY

Hansard Page: CA16

Senator McLucas asked:

Could we get an indication of the average time that it takes for the department to respond to requests from the Parliamentary Library.

Answer:

On 19 April 2006, the Department of Health and Ageing entered into arrangements with the Parliamentary Library for the Portfolio Statistics and Standards section of the department to coordinate all responses to Parliamentary Library requests.

From 19 April 2006 until 31 May 2006 inclusive the department received nine requests from the Parliamentary Library. The responding Divisions were advised of the timeframe for each request to ensure a timely response. The response time ranged from one day to 14 working days. The average response time was six working days.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-009

OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

Topic: SICK LEAVE

Written Question on Notice

Senator Mason asked:

To the Minister representing the Minister for Health and Ageing:

- a) With respect to the Department of Health and Ageing (the Department) in the last calendar year or financial year you have records for what is the total number of days of sick leave taken by the Department's employees? Over the same period, what was the average number of days of sick leave taken per Full Time Equivalent employee of the Department?
- b) What is the sick leave entitlement allowable to the employees of the Department as part of the terms of their employment (under the Certified Agreement or individual contracts)?
- c) Does the Department monitor and review the employees' use of sick leave entitlement? Has this procedure changed in the past 12 months?

#### Answer:

- a) The total number of sick leave days taken by the Department's employees in the 2005 calendar year was 39,564 days. The average number of days of sick leave taken per Full Time Equivalent employee in the same calendar year was 11 days.
- b) The Department's Certified Agreement and individual contracts (AWA) provide for an ongoing staff member to be credited with 18 days of personal leave on engagement. On completion of each 12 month period of service a further 18 days of personal leave will accrue. Personal leave is defined as and includes all leave taken for injury/illness, to care for family/household members and other compelling personal reasons.
- c) The Department reports on sick leave usage as part of regular strategic reporting and analyses its workplace absence rates with the assistance of an external benchmarking provider (InfoHRM).

All managers have access to reporting tools which allow them to assess and monitor employee absences. This procedure has not changed in the past 12 months.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-145

## OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

## Topic: PBS AND THE 2007 INTERGENERATIONAL REPORT

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

- a) Given that health costs are raised as the number one issue in terms of our ageing population, can I ask about the PBS projections in the 2002 Intergeneration Report?
- b) Do you agree with the analysis of the PBS contained in the 2002 Intergenerational Report?
- c) Do you agree that the PBS will grow to 3.4% of GDP by 2041 as it projects?
- d) Does the Department still agree with the 2002 Report that the PBS will be one of the fastest growing areas of government expenditure in the long term and needs to be cut to manage it?
- e) What implications do current levels of PBS growth have on the next Intergenerational Report being prepared for next year (2007)?
- f) Will the Department be developing the PBS projections for the 2007 Intergenerational Report?
- g) If not, will the Department have any role in preparing the projections for the PBS in the 2007 Report?
- h) Will the Department have any role at all in preparing the 2007 IGR? If not, why not?
- i) When is work on this likely to commence, what is the timeline?
- j) Does this mean that Treasury and Finance will manage and direct long term PBS and health policy?

Answer:

a) Yes.

b) The Australian Government's 2002 Intergenerational Report was produced by the Treasury to provide a basis for considering the Commonwealth's fiscal outlook over the 40 years following the release of the report, and to identify issues arising from the ageing of the population.

The report cautions that the projections cannot be considered to be forecasts of the future. The factors underlying the estimates are reasonable assumptions rather than forecasts, and the interaction between these factors could vary over time. The methodology assumes that there will be no change in the rate of policy change during the 40 year period, with results reflecting an extension of existing trends not specific policy changes.

c) See (b) above.

d) The 2002 Intergenerational Report did not recommend 'cutting' the PBS.

The second Intergenerational Report is currently being prepared by Treasury, as required by the *Charter of Budget Honesty*. Data gathered subsequent to the original report is included in this process. The purpose of repeating the exercise is to update the projections presented in the original report and it would not be appropriate to comment at this stage.

The Department is not involved in the development of projections for programs outside its portfolio responsibility and cannot comment on the growth in Health programs relative to growth in other programs.

e) The current level of PBS growth will be taken into account in calculations of the future PBS growth rate.

f) The 2007 Intergenerational Report will be prepared by Treasury.

g) The Department of Health and Ageing is being consulted by Treasury concerning the preparation of the next Intergenerational Report.

h) See (g) above.

i) Work has been underway for several months. The 2007 Intergenerational Report is due by May 2007.

j) The Intergenerational Report addresses all areas of Australian Government expenditure. The role of the Treasury and the Department of Finance and Administration in relation to the development, approval and implementation of government policy in any area, is unchanged by the preparation or publication of the second Intergenerational Report.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-001

#### OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

## Topic: EXPENDITURE ON LEGAL SERVICES

Written Question on Notice

Senator Ludwig asked:

Questions to each Department and the Agencies constituted underneath it:

a) What sum did the department or agency spend during 2005-2006 on external legal services (including private firms, the Australian Government Solicitor and any others).

b) What sum did the department or agency spend on internal legal services.

c) What is the department or agency's projected expenditure on legal services for 2006-2007.

Answer:

a) The Department and Portfolio Agencies total expenditure on external legal services for 2005-06 was \$7,907,182 (GST inclusive). This figure was calculated based on the following:

Department / Portfolio Agency	Total External Legal Services Expenditure (GST inclusive)
Department of Health and Ageing	5,570,808
Aged Care Standards & Accreditation Agency	111,973
(ACSAA)	
Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW)	3,821
Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety	29,665
Agency (ARPANSA)	
Food Standards Australia New Zealand (FSANZ)	9,609
General Practice Education and Training (GPET)	53,978
Therapeutic Goods Agency (TGA)	334,548
National Blood Authority (NBA)	151,862
National Institute of Clinical Studies (NICS)	14,344
Private Health Insurance Administration Council	283,523
(PHIAC)	
Private Health Insurance Ombudsman (PHIO)	0
Professional Services Review (PSR)	1,343,051
Total	\$7,907,182

b) The Department and Portfolio Agencies total expenditure on internal legal services for 2005-06 was \$7,684,553 (GST Exclusive). GST is not applied to services provided internally. This figure was calculated based on the following:

Department / Portfolio Agency	Total Internal Legal Services Expenditure
	(GST Exclusive)
Department of Health and Ageing	4,652,582
Aged Care Standards & Accreditation Agency Ltd	0
(ACSAA)	
Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW)	0
Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety	220,000
Agency (ARPANSA)	
Food Standards Australian New Zealand (FSANZ)	549,777
General Practice Education and Training (GPET)	0
Therapeutic Goods Agency (TGA)	1,938,438
National Blood Authority (NBA)	323,756
National Institute of Clinical Studies (NICS)	0
Private Health Insurance Administration Council	0
(PHIAC)	
Private Health Insurance Ombudsman (PHIO)	0
Professional Services Review	0
Total	\$7,684,553

c) The Department and Portfolio Agencies projected expenditure on legal services for 2006-07 is \$17,774,294. This amount was calculated by adding the Department's total internal and external expenditure for 2005-06, then adding the projected legal expenditure provided by Portfolio Agencies as outlined in the following table:

Department / Portfolio Agency	<b>Total Projected Legal Expenditure for</b> 2006-2007
Department Health and Ageing	10,223,390
Aged Care Standards & Accreditation Agency Ltd	216,000
(ACSAA)	
Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW)	10,000
Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety	387,581
Agency (ARPANSA)	
Food Standards Australia New Zealand (FSANZ)	693,220
General Practice Education and Training (GPET)	35,300
Therapeutic Goods Agency (TGA)	2,984,704
National Blood Authority (NBA)	536,899
National Institute of Clinical Studies (NICS)	15,700
Private Health Insurance Administration Council	1,171,500
(PHIAC)	
Private Health Insurance Ombudsman (PHIO)	0
Professional Services Review (PSR)	1,500,000
Total	\$17,774,294

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-090

OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

Topic: SECRETARY'S OVERSEAS TRAVEL

Written Question on Notice

Senator Jan McLucas asked:

Please supply a list of all overseas trips taken by the Secretary of the Department, the reason for each trip and the cost of each trip – travel, accommodation, dining and other expenses.

Answer:

The Secretary undertook the following official overseas travel in the previous year.

The Secretary accompanied the Minister at an International Conference on Global Pandemic Readiness in Ottawa and accompanied the Parliamentary Secretary to New Zealand for a meeting of the Interim Ministerial Council on Trans Tasman Therapeutic Regulatory Agency. Total cost for this travel was \$19,850.96.

The Secretary, who is the Australian Government representative on the Executive Board of the World Health Organisation, attended two meetings of the Executive Board and the World Health Assembly following an Executive Board meeting. In addition the Secretary Chaired a meeting of the Management Group for the OECD health project during one of these visits.

The Secretary travelled to New Zealand for meetings with the NZ Minister and the Director-General of the New Zealand Ministry of Health regarding the establishment of the Trans Tasman Therapeutic Products Agency.

The Secretary lead a delegation to the Western Pacific Region for a World Health Organisation Regional Committee meeting.

The Secretary lead a delegation to the United States for Medicines Working Group discussions under the US Free Trade Agreement.

Total cost of this travel was \$59,054.60.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-002

#### OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

## Topic: EXECUTIVE COACHING AND/OR OTHER LEADERSHIP

Written Question on Notice

Senator Joe Ludwig asked:

The following questions relate to the purchase of executive coaching and/or other leadership training services by the department/agency, broken down for each of the last four financial years.

Where available, please provide:

- 1. Total spending on these services.
- 2. The number of employees offered these services and their salary level.
- 3. The number of employees who have utilised these services and their salary level.
- 4. The names of all service providers engaged.

5. For each service purchased from a provider listed in the answer to the previous question, please provide:

- a. The name and nature of the service purchased.
- b. Whether the service is one-on-one or group based.
- c. The number of employees who received the service.
- d. The total number of hours involved for all employees.
- e. The total amount spent on the service.

f. A description of the fees charged (e.g. per hour, complete package).

g. Where a service was provided at any location other than the department or agency's own premises, please provide:

- i. The location used
- ii. The number of employees who took part on each occasion
- iii. The total number of hours involved for all employees who took part.

Answer:

## 2002-03 Financial Year:

- 1. \$20,895.00.
- 2. Unknown.
- 3. Unknown.
- 4. VT Coach Pty Ltd.
- 5. a) Executive coaching.
  - b) One-on-one.
  - c) Unknown.
  - d) Unknown.
  - e) \$20,895.00.
  - f) \$275.00 per hour.
  - g) i. Unknown. ii. Unknown.
    - iii. Unknown.

## 2003-04 Financial Year:

- 1. \$39,810.00.
- 2. Unknown.
- 3. Unknown. However, the following have been identified:
  - SES Band 1: Two
  - SES Band 2: One.
- 4. VT Coach Pty Ltd; Australian and New Zealand School of Government; Australian Public Service Commission.
- 5.

	VT Coach Pty Ltd	VT Coach Pty Ltd	Australian and New Zealand School of Government	Australian Public Service Commission.
a)	Executive	Executive	Executive Fellows Program	Executive
	coaching	Coaching	<ul> <li>development program</li> </ul>	Development
				Leadership Program
				<ul> <li>development</li> </ul>
				program
b)	One-on-one	One-on-one	Group based	Group based
c)	One	Unknown	One	One
d)	Two hours	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
e)	\$550.00	\$16,325.00	\$22,550.00	\$385.00
f)	\$275.00 per hour	Unknown	Complete package	Complete package
g) i.				
i.	Service provider's premises	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
ii.	One	Unknown	One	One
iii.	Two hours	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown

## 2004-05 Financial Year:

- 1. \$15,819.60.
- 2. Unknown.
- 3. Unknown. However, the following have been identified:
  - SES Band 2: One
  - SES Band 1: Two.

4. VT Coach Pty Ltd; Susan Wylie; Public Administration Australia; Pivotal.

5.

5.	VT Coach Pty Ltd	Susan Wylie	Public Administration Australia	Pivotal
a)	Executive Coaching	Executive Coaching	New Challenges, new capabilities – development program	Executive coaching
b)	One-on-one	One-on-one	Group based	One-on-one
c)	Unknown	One	One	One
d)	Unknown	22 hours	16 hours	Approximately four hours
e)	\$6,462.00	\$6,250.00	\$720.00	\$2,387.60
f)	Unknown	\$375.00 for first hour and \$275.00 per hour for subsequent sessions	Complete package	Per hour
g)				
1.	Unknown	Unknown	National Convention Centre	Unknown
ii.	Unknown	One	One	One
iii.	Unknown	22 hours	16 hours	Approximately four hours

## 2005-06 Financial Year:

- 1. \$24,002.75.
- 2. Unknown.
- 3. SES Band 3: Two SES Band 2: Five SES Band 1: Four.
- 4. VT Coach Pty Ltd; Warren Lee; Directions for Change Dianne Van Meegan; Australian Public Service Commission; Palm Consulting Group.

5.

	VT Coach Pty Ltd	VT Coach Pty Ltd and Warren Lee	Directions for Change – Dianne Van Meegan	Australian Public Service Commission	Palm Consulting Group
a)	Executive coaching	Executive coaching	Executive coaching	SES Band 3 Residential Leadership Mastery – development program	Executive Coaching
b)	One-on-one	One-on-one	One-on-one	Group based	One-on-one
c)	Seven	Two	One	One	One
d)	Unknown	10 hours	4 hours	24 hours	One
e)	\$6,930.00	\$3,529.00	\$1,540.00	\$11,550.00	\$453.75
f)	\$330.00 per hour	Complete package. One service at \$3,169.00 and one service at \$360.00	\$385.00 per hour	Complete package	\$453.75 per hour
g) i.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	The Briars, Bowral, NSW	Unknown
ii.	Seven	Two	One	One	One
iii.	Unknown	10 hours	4 hours	24 hours	One

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget 2006-2007, 31 May and 1 June 2006

Question: E06-192

## OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

# Topic: DESCRIPTION OF THE METHODOLOGY USED TO CREATE AND MAINTAIN NOTIONAL ALLOCATIONS OF DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS

Hansard Page: CA 49

Senator Moore asked:

So could we get a divisional breakdown?...... .....Of internal expenditure.

Answer:

Please refer to E06-250.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-250

#### OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

## Topic: DESCRIPTION OF THE METHODOLOGY USED TO CREATE AND MAINTAIN NOTIONAL ALLOCATIONS OF DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS

Hansard Page: CA 49

Senator McLucas asked:

It would be useful if you could provide us with an algorithm so that we could get some sort of understanding of -

Answer:

The actual allocation per outcome, as published in the department's Annual Report, is the sum of the costs which can be directly attributable to each outcome plus a corporate allocation. The corporate allocation for each outcome is apportioned according to its share of the total of employee costs which can be directly attributed to an outcome. For instance, if outcome *x* accounts for *y* percent of the department's total employee costs *which can be* directly attributed to outcomes, outcome *x* is allocated *y* percent of the costs *which cannot be* directly attributed to an outcome (corporate costs).

In the annual Portfolio Budget Statements, departmental costs are notionally attributed to outcomes based on the current year to date actual allocation per outcome plus/minus the impacts of new and existing measures.

The table attached shows the breakup assigned to each Outcome and indicates the division primarily responsible for achieving that outcome. Departmental funding allocations are not static, and change to respond to emerging issues.

Allocation of Appropriation by Outcome	2006/07 \$'000	Division primarily responsible for achieving outcome
Outcome 1	61,327	PHD
Outcome 2	45,040	MPSD
Outcome 3	26,577	MPSD
Outcome 4	142,838	AACD
Outcome 5	42,975	PCD
Outcome 6	9,935	HSID
Outcome 7	7,930	MPSD
Outcome 8	47,505	OATSIH
Outcome 9	13,559	ACD
Outcome 10	27,051	HSID
Outcome 11	15,197	HSID
Outcome 12	9,820	HSID
Outcome 13	19,452	ACD
Outcome 14	21,775	NHMRC
Outcome 15	20,918	OHP
Total Appropriation	511,900	

Note: Corporate costs are included in these amounts and are allocated proportionally to each outcome.

This includes the following areas which perform corporate roles in the department:

Audit & Fraud Executive

Business Group PSD

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-251

## OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

Topic: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND AGEING STRUCTURE

Hansard Page: CA 6

Senator McLucas asked:

Does the new structure mean we will have more branch and division heads and managers?

When that has happened, I wonder if we could get an indication of the number of new positions that have been identified.

We need to understand how many branch heads and managers we had prior to the change and how many afterwards.

Answer:

The Department of Health and Ageing implemented a new divisional structure on 1 August 2006. The divisional and branch structures pre- and post-1 August are at Attachments A and B respectively.

The new structure increases the number of divisions (and division heads) from 10 to 13.

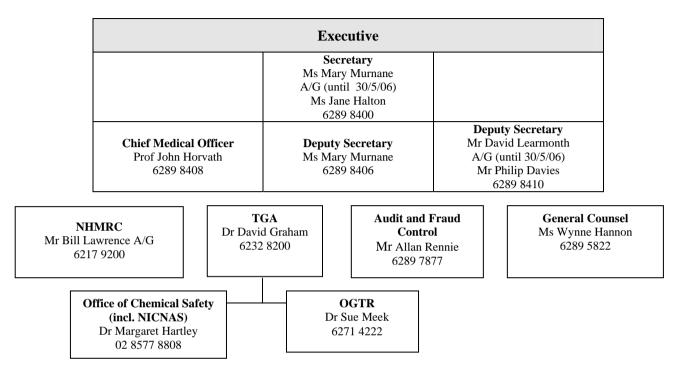
The number of branches has increased from 48 to 56 (excluding taskforces). There is some further refinement to be made to the branch structure within some divisions. Accordingly, the total number of branch head positions is yet to be finalised.

The new structure is designed to respond to the Department's greater scope of responsibility in recent years, the increase in resources and responsibilities allocated in the 2006-07 Budget, and to ensure that the Department has the capacity to effectively deliver on Government's forward reform agenda. The changes balance responsibilities across the divisions and better align related functions.

#### Division and Branch Structure May 2006

							Cross Portf	olio Divisions					
Population Health Andrew Stuart 6289 4522 MDP 3	Office of Health Protection Cath Halbert A/G 6289 7011 MDP14	Primary Care Richard Eccles 6289 9310 MDP 59	Acute Care Charles Maskell -Knight A/G( until 30/5/06) David Learmonth 6289 3151 MDP 89	Ageing & Aged Care Stephen Dellar 6289 5480 MDP 73	Medical & Pharmaceutical Services Rosemary Huxtable 6289 6987 MDP 61	Portfolio Strategies David Kalisch 6289 7931 MDP 51	Office for Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Health Lesley Podesta 6289 5314 MDP 17	Health Services Improvement Division Margaret Lyons 6289 5599 MDP 37	Business Group Alan Law 6289 5801 MDP 9	Audit & Fraud Control Branch Allan Rennie 6289 7877 MDP 90	NHMRC Bill Lawrence A/G 6217 9200 MDP 100	TGA Group o Dr David 6232 MDP	Graham 8200
Drug Strategy Allison Rosevear A/G 6289 8771 MDP 27	Health Protection Policy Branch Simon Cotterell 6289 7442 MDP 14	National Health Call Centre Network Taskforce Leo Kennedy 6289 9330 MDP 95	Private Health Insurance Linda Addison 6289 9490 MDP 86	Quality Outcomes Carolyn Scheetz A/G 6289 1500 MDP 68	Pharmaceutical Access & Quality Sarah Major 6289 8264 MDP 38	Budget Jamie Clout 6289 8040 MDP 51	Program Planning & Development Mark Thomann 6289 5359 MDP 17	Health Workforce Alison Larkins 6289 7404 MDP 50	Finance Stephen Sheehan 6289 8440 MDP 69		Centre for Health Advice, Policy & Ethics Cathy Clutton A/G 6217 9030 MDP 100	Principal Medical Adviser Dr Rohan Hammett 6232 8210	Legal Services Group Terry Lee 6232 8230
Strategic Planning Peter Morris 6289 7035 MDP 16	Surveillance Branch Megan Morris 6289 4515 MDP 137	General Practice Programs Lou Andreatta 6289 8364 MDP 71	Acute Care Strategies Gail Yapp 6289 7601 MDP 126	Policy & Evaluation Peter Broadhead 6289 5475 MDP 76	Pharmaceutical Benefits Joan Corbett 6289 7085 MDP 83	Parliamentary & Portfolio Agencies Shirley Browne 6289 5115 MDP 41	Health Strategies Rachel Balmanno 6289 5311 MDP 17	Chronic Disease & Palliative Care Linda Powell 6289 7822 MDP 23	Corporate Support Mike Siers 6289 5244 MDP 98		Centre for Research Management & Policy Suzanne Northcott 6217 9040 MDP 100	Drug Safety & Evaluation Dr Leonie Hunt 62328100	Financial & Property Group Michel Lok 6232 8216
Food & Healthy Living Jennifer McDonald 6289 7107 MDP 15	Health Emergency Planning & Response Branch Leslee Roberts 6289 4656 MDP 14	Primary Care Programs Jennie Roe A/G 6289 7110 MDP 59	Acute Care Development Yael Cass 6289 8706 MDP 47	Residential Program Management Stephen Dellar 6289 5500 MDP 75	Pharmaceutical Policy Taskforce Principal Adviser Dr Ruth Lopert 6289 4111 MDP 133	International Strategies Branch Jenny Hefford 6289 8019 MDP 85	Policy & Analysis Joy McLaughlin 6289 5284 MDP 17	Mental Health & Suicide Prevention Nathan Smyth 6289 7343 MDP 37	Strategic Management Branch Tatiana Utkin 6289 8183 MDP 35		Centre for Corporate Operations Clive Morris 6217 9020 MDP 100	MO5 Dr J Ferla A/G Dr P Chipman Dr J McGinness Dr N. Mitchell Dr G Dickson 6232 8114	Business Management Group (BMG) Ngaire Bryan 6232 8240
Targeted Prevention Programs Carolyn Smith 6289 8197 MDP 13		General Practice Divisions and Information Lisa McGlynn 6289 8458 MDP 79	Medical Indemnity Branch Paul Currail A/G (until 30/5/06) 6289 9200 MDP 19	Community Care Mary McDonald 6289 5182 MDP 32	Medicare Benefits Branch Samantha Robertson A/G 6289 6945 MDP 106	Minister-Counsellor (Health) Cath Patterson Australian Permanent Mission to the United Nations Geneva, Switzerland	Medical Officer Dr Tim Williams 6289 7668 MDP 17	E-Health Tam Shepherd A/G 6289 4211 MDP 1	People Branch Georgie Harman 6289 5966 MDP 11		Centre for Compliance & Evaluation Dr Greg Ash, A/G (till 30 June) 6217 9010 MDP 100	Non Prescription Medicines Pio Cesarin 6232 8660	Joint Agency Establishment Grou Alice Creelman 6232 8189
		Primary Care Policy Judy Daniel 6289 8207 MDP 94	Diagnostics & Technology Peter Woodley A/G 6289 7163 MDP 107	Office for an Ageing Australia Fiona Lynch-Magor 6289 5246 MDP 10	Office of Hearing Services Tony Kingdon 6289 5360 MDP 113	Economic & Statistical Analysis Julie Roediger 6289 5430 MDP 132		Rural Health Sharon Appleyard A/G 6289 9263 MDP 91	Technology Group IT Strategy & Service Delivery Branch John Trabinger 6289 5198 MDP 81			Office of Complementary Medicines Dr David Briggs 6232 8439	Trans Tasman Group - Principal Scientific Advisor Dr Fiona Cumming 6232 8474
			MO Dr Bernie Towler 6289 7508 MDP 89	Aged Care Clinical Advisor Dr Joanne Ramadge 6289 1521MDP 74	Senior Adviser Judy Blazow 6289 7585 MDP 61 MO Dr Jane Cook 6289 8500 MDP 106 Dr John Primrose 6289 7018 MDP 83	Policy Strategies Branch Susan Rogers A/G 6289 8335 MDP 51		HSID Taskforce Jan Bennett 6289 4330 MDP 23	Technology Group IT Solutions Development Branch Steve Bell 6289 7004 MDP 56			Office of Devices, Blood & Tissues Rita Maclachlan 6232 8700	Office of Chemical Safety Dr Margaret Hartley 02 8577 8808
				Office of the Prudential Regulator Iain Scott 6289 4145 MDP 12				Future Focus Taskforce David Dennis 6289 8594 MDP 46	Communications Joanne Bransdon A/G (until 31/5/06) 6289 5488 MDP 7			Medical Devices Rainer Voelksen 6232 8968	Gene Technology Regulator Dr Sue Meek 6271 4222
					•			Principal Medical Adviser Education, Training & Workforce Prof. Rick McLean 6289 8617 MDP 50	Legal Services David Watts 6289 5602 MDP 99			MO5 Dr G Harris SPRS Dr A Farrugia	Policy & Compliance Elizabeth Flynn 6271 4233 MDP 54
								Principal Medical Adviser e-Health and Safety & Quality Dr Brian Richards 6289 8076 MDP 1				Adverse Drug Reactior Unit Dr Kerri Mackay A/g 6232 8310	Evaluation Jonathan Benyei 6271 4255
												TGA Laboratories Dr Larry Kelly 6232 8400	Manufacturers Assessment Branch Dr Mark Doverty 6232 8622

## **`HEALTH AND AGEING ORGANISATIONAL CHART** May 2006



	Н	ealth and Agein	Cross Portfolio Divisions						
Population Health Division Mr Andrew Stuart 6289 4522	<b>Primary Care</b> <b>Division</b> Mr Richard Eccles 6289 9310	Acute Care Division Mr Charles Maskell – Knight A/G (until 30/5/06) Mr David Learmonth 6289 3151	Ageing and Aged Care Division Stephen Dellar A/G 6289 5480	Medical and Pharmaceutical Services Ms Rosemary Huxtable 6289 6987	<b>Office of Health</b> <b>Protection</b> Cath Halbert A/G 62897011	<b>Portfolio</b> <b>Strategies</b> <b>Division</b> Mr David Kalisch 6289 7931	Office for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Ms Lesley Podesta 6289 5314	Health Services Improvement Division Ms Margaret Lyons 6289 5599	<b>Business Group</b> Mr Alan Law 6289 5801

<b>NSW</b> Ms Vicki Murphy 02 9263 3500 MDP 114	VIC Ms Raelene Thompson 03 9665 8870 MDP 115	<b>QLD</b> Ms Elizabeth Cain 07 3360 2500 MDP 116	ACT Robyn Staniforth A/G 02 6289 3350 MDP 42	WA Mr Michael OKane 08 9346 5400 MDP 118	<b>SA</b> Ms Jan Feneley 08 8237 8022 MDP 117	TAS Ms Lisa Wardlaw-Kelly 03 6221 1400 MDP 119	<b>NT</b> Ms Fay Gardner 08 8946 3452 MDP 120
--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--

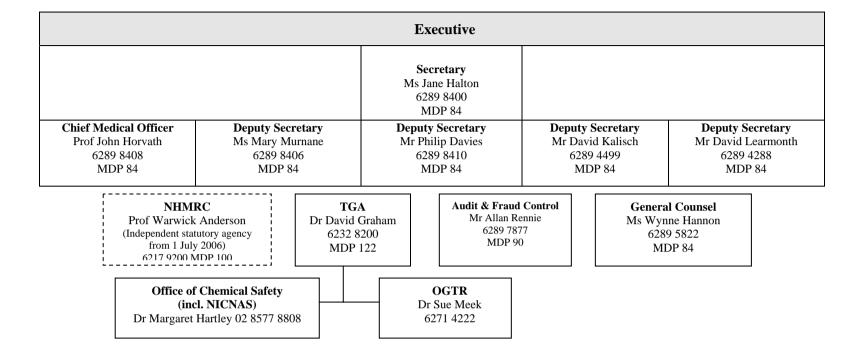
#### Division and Branch Structure August 2006

						Cro	ss Portfolio Divi	sions						
Population Health Margaret Lyons 6289 4522 MDP 3	Office of Health Protection Cath Halbert 6289 7011 MDP 14	Primary & Ambulatory Care Richard Eccles 6289 9310 MDP 59	Acute Care Kerry Flanagan (Charles Maskell-Knight A/FAS until Ms Flanagan's commencement) 6289 8227 MDP 89	Ageing & Aged Care Andrew Stuart 6289 5480 MDP 73	Pharmaceutical Benefits Rosemary Huxtable 6289 6987 MDP 61	Medical Benefits Megan Morris 6289 1016 MDP 113	Mental Health & Workforce Rosemary Calder (Jan Bennett A/FAS until 9/10/06) 6289 4330 MDP 46	Portfolio Strategies Jamie Clout 6289 7931 MDP 51	Office for Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Health Lesley Podesta 6289 5314 MDP 17	Regulatory Policy & Governance Linda Addison A/FAS 6289 8227 MDP 19	Business Group Alan Law 6289 5801 MDP 9	Audit & Fraud Control Branch Allan Rennie 6289 7877 MDP 90	Dr Davi 623	of Regulators d Graham 2 8200 P 122
Drug Strategy Virginia Hart 6289 8771 MDP 27	Health Protection Policy Simon Cotterell 6289 7442 MDP 14	Chronic Disease & Better Health Pathways TBA 6289 4211 MDP 79	Private Health Insurance Louise Clarke A/g 6289 9490 MDP 86	Office of Aged Care Quality & Compliance Carolyn Smith A/FAS 6289 1005 MDP 75	Pharmaceutical Access & Quality David Reddy A/g 6289 8264 MDP 96	Medicare Benefits Samantha Robertson A/g 6289 6945 MDP 106	COAG Workforce Implementation Natasha Cole A/g 6289 7833 MDP 50	Budget Gareth Sebar A/g 6289 8040 MDP 51	Program Planning & Development Mark Thomann 6289 5359 MDP 17	Research Agency and Biotechnology Adrian White A/g 6289 8604 MDP 19	Finance Stephen Sheehan 6289 8440 MDP 69		Principal Medical Adviser Dr Rohan Hammett 6232 8210 MDP 122	Legal Services Group Terry Lee 6232 8230 MDP 122
Strategic Planning Peter Morris 6289 7035 MDP 16	Surveillance lan McKay A/g 6289 4515 MDP 14	Primary Care Financing Lou Andreatta 6289 8364 MDP 71	Acute Care Strategies Gail Yapp 6289 7601 MDP 126	Quality Outcomes Carolyn Scheetz A/g 6289 1500 MDP 68	Pharmaceutical Benefits Joan Corbett 6289 7085 MDP 83	Diagnostics and Technology Peter Woodley A/g 6289 7163 MDP 107	Education and Training Maria Jolly A/g 6289 4496 MDP 37	Ministerial & Parliamentary Suppor Shirley Browne 6289 5115 MDP 41	t Rachel Balmanno 6289 5311 MDP 17	Regulatory Policy Lorraine Breust A/g 6289 7097 MDP 19	Corporate Support Karen Gavrilovich A/g 6289 5244 MDP 98		Drug Safety & Evaluation Dr Leonie Hunt 62328100 MDP 122	Financial & Property Group Michel Lok 6232 8216 MDP 122
Food & Healthy Living Jennifer McDonald 6289 7107 MDP 15	Health Emergency Planning & Response Leslee Roberts A/g 6289 4656 MDP 140	Service Access Leo Kennedy 6289 9330 MDP 71	Acute Care Development Yael Cass 6289 8706 MDP 47	Policy & Evaluation Peter Broadhead 6289 5475 MDP 76	4th Pharmacy Agreement Taskforce Sarah Major 6289 5635 MDP 38	Office of Hearing Services Tony Kingdon 6289 5360 MDP 113	Mental Health & Suicide Prevention Programs Colleen KrestensenA/g 6289 3698 MDP 37	International Strategies Branch Jenny Hefford 6289 8019 MDP 85	Policy & Analysis Joy McLaughlin 6289 5284 MDP 17	Governance & Agency Relationships Teressa Ward A/g 6289 7469 MDP 19	Strategic Managemen Branch Tatiana Utkin 6289 8183 MDP 35		MO5 Dr J Ferla A/G Dr P Chipman Dr J McGinness Dr N. Mitchell Dr G Dickson 6232 8113	Business Managemen Group (BMG) Ngaire Bryan 6232 8240 MDP 122
Targeted Prevention Programs Cheryl Wilson A/g 6289 8197 MDP 13		General Practice Divisions and Information Jennie Roe A/g 6289 7110 MDP 79	Medical Indemnity Branch Paul Currall A/g 6289 9200 MDP 19	Residential Program Management Stephen Dellar 6289 5500 MDP 75	Pharmaceutical Policy Taskforce Senior Adviser Judy Blazow 6289 7585 MDP 61		Workforce Distribution David Dennis 6289 8594 MDP 50	Minister-Counsellor (Health) Cath Patterson Australian Permanent Mission to the United Nations Geneva, Switzerland	Senior Medical Officer Dr Tim Williams 6289 7668 MDP 17		People Branch Georgie Harman 6289 5966 MDP 11		Non Prescription Medicines Pio Cesarin 6232 8660 MDP 122	Joint Agency Establishment Group Alice Creelman 6232 8189 MDP 122
Chronic Disease & National Health Priorities Linda Powell 6289 7822 MDP 23		Primary & Ambulatory Care Policy Judy Daniel 6289 8207 MDP 94	Healthcare Services & Financing Kim Delacy A/g 6289 7163 MDP 107	Community Care Mary McDonald 6289 5182 MDP 32	MO Dr John Primrose 6289 7018 MDP 83		Mental Health Reform Nathan Smyth 6289 7343 MDP 37	Economic & Statistical Analysis Julie Roediger 6289 5430 MDP 132	Service of Concern Taskforce Haylene Grogan 6289 5692 or 07) 3360 2506 MDP 17		Technology Group IT Strategy & Service Delivery John Trabinger 6289 5198 MDP 81		Office of Complementary Medicines Dr David Briggs 6232 8439 MDP 122	Trans Tasman Group Principal Scientific Advisor Dr Fiona Cumming 6232 8474 MDP 122
		E-Health & Technology Lisa McGlynn 6289 8458 MDP 79	MO Dr Bernie Towler 6289 7508 MDP 89	Office for an Ageing Australia Fiona Lynch-Magor 6289 5246 MDP 10			Principal Medical Adviser Education, Training & Workforce Prof. Rick McLean 6289 8617 MDP 50	Policy Strategies Branch Susan Rogers A/g 6289 8330 MDP 51			Technology Group IT Solutions Development Steve Bell 6289 7004 MDP 56		Office of Devices, Blood & Tissues Rita Maclachlan 6232 8700 MDP 122	Office of Chemical Safety Dr Margaret Hartley 02 8577 8808 MDP 122
		Rural Health Sharon Appleyard A/g 6289 4594 MDP 91		Office of the Prudential Regulator lain Scott 6289 4145 MDP 12				•	-		Communications Laurie Van Veen 6289 5488 MDP 7		Blood and Tissues Unit Albert Farrugia 6232 8539 MDP 122	Office of Gene Technology Regulato (OGTR) Dr Sue Meek 6271 4222 MDP 54
		Principal Medical Adviser e-Health and Safety & Quality Dr Brian Richards 6289 8076 MDP 1		Aged Care Clinical Advisor Dr Joanne Ramadge 6289 1521 MDP 74							Legal Services David Watts 6289 5602 MDP 99		MO5 Dr Graeme Harris 6232 8809 MDP 122	OGTR Policy & Compliance Elizabeth Flynn 6271 4233 MDP 54
			-		•							-	Adverse Drug Reaction Unit Dr Kerri Mackay A/g 6232 8310 MDP 122	OGTR Evaluation Jonathan Benyei 6271 4255 MDP 54

Manufacturers Assessment Branch Dr Mark Doverty 6232 8622 MDP 122

TGA Laboratories Dr Larry Kelly 6232 8400 MDP 122

## HEALTH AND AGEING ORGANISATIONAL CHART August 2006



	Health and Ageing Sector Divisions									lio Divisions	
Population Health Division Ms Margaret Lyons 6289 4522 MDP 3	Office of Health Protection Ms Cath Halbert 6289 7011 MDP 14	Primary & Ambulatory Care Division Mr Richard Eccles 6289 9310 MDP 59	Flanagan	Care Quality Compliance	h art Pharmaceutical Benefits Division Ms Rosemary Huxtable 6289 6987 MDP 61	Renefits	Mental Health & Workforce Division Ms Rosemary Calder (Jan Bennett A/g until 9 Oct 2006) 6289 4330 MDP 46	Portfo Strateg Divisio Mr Jan Clou 6289 79 MDP 5	ties Torres Strait on Islander nie Health t Ms Lesley 31 Podesta	<b>Regulatory</b> <b>Policy &amp;</b> <b>Governance</b> <b>Division</b> Linda Addison A/g 6289 8227 MDP 19	<b>Business</b> Group Mr Alan Law 6289 5801 MDP 9
	Ms Vicki Murphy 02 9263 3500 MDP 114 03		VIC Ms Raelene Thompson 3 9665 8870 MDP 115	<b>QLD</b> Ms Elizabeth Cain 07 3360 2500 MDP 116	ACT Ms Robyn Staniforth A/g 02 6289 3350 MDP 42	<b>WA</b> Mr Michael OKa 08 9346 5400 MDP 118		Feneley 7 8022	TAS Ms Lisa Wardlaw-Kelly 03 6221 1400 MDP 119	<b>NT</b> Ms Fay Gardner 08 8946 3452 MDP 120	

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-252

#### OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

# Topic: ORGANISATIONAL CHART FOR MINISTERIAL AND PARLIAMENTARY SUPPORT BRANCH

Hansard Page: CA15

Senator Moore asked:

Can we get an org chart showing how many people?

Answer:

A chart showing the functional responsibilities of the Ministerial and Parliamentary Support Branch is attached.

During 2005-06, the Branch included between 32 and 38 staff who worked flexibly across the range of functions to respond to work priorities and peaks of activity. The coordination and management of these parliamentary and ministerial activities also involves staff in divisional business management units, divisional executives, and the Department's executive.

<b>Ministerial &amp; Parliamentary Support Branch</b>	Support Branch	
& Parliamentary	& Parliamentary	
Ministerial 8	Ministerial 8	

Cabinet, Parliamentary Support and CSSS Section	Ministerial Liaison and Support Section	Health Ministers' Coordination Unit
Cabinet Senate Estimates Parliamentary Questions On Notice Question Time; and Systems and Training	Ministerial Correspondence and Support Minutes and Briefings	Support for portfolio involvement in the Health and Community Services Ministerial Council and its associated bodies.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-089

OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

Topic: DELAYS IN PQON RESPONSES

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

On 10 October last year I submitted two sets of Questions on Notice in the Senate (nos 1299 and 1300).

These required quite straightforward answers about (1) progress with the implementation of the Government's election commitments on cancer and (2) a departmental review of possible SV40 contamination of polio vaccine.

Those answers were due 9 November.

The answers to Question 1299 were finally received in April. I have yet to receive the answers to Question 1300.

- a) What has been the delay in responding to these questions?
- b) Given that the response to Question 1299 arrived only after the passage of the Cancer Australia Bill (a fact which was included in the answer), does this mean that the answers to Q1299 were not done until just before I got them?
- c) When will the answers to Question 1300 be forthcoming?

Answer:

- a) Every effort is made to respond to Parliamentary questions on notice in a timely manner. However, from time to time answers may be delayed for various reasons, including delays while seeking input from other agencies or organisations, waiting for data to become available or as a result of peaks of activity across the Department such as during the lead-up to the Federal Budget. With regard to question 1299, considerable activity was occurring with many of the Strengthening Cancer Care measures. Consequently there were a number of iterations required, as relevant events occurred while the answer was in preparation and clearance processes, before the final answer was provided.
- b) No. The answer was updated.
- c) This answer to Parliamentary Question 1300 has been tabled.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-260

OUTCOME: Whole of Portfolio

## Topic: 10 LARGEST OVERSPENDING PROGRAMS/10 LARGEST UNDERSPENDING PROGRAMS

Hansard Page: CA 12, CA 23, CA 42

Senator McLucas asked:

Which are the 10 largest underspending programs and the 10 largest overspending programs for the 2004-05 and 2005-06 financial years? Commentary with budget compared to actual.

Answer:

The ten largest underspending programs for the 2004-05 and 2005-06 financial years for the Department of Health and Ageing are detailed below. Only three programs overspent in 2004-05, and nine programs overspent in 2005-06. The increase in overspends in 2005-06 was due to changes in the reporting of estimated expenditure following discussions with the Department of Finance and Administration. This approach involved reducing 2005-06 estimates based on year to date expenditure (to March). For a few programs expenditure post March was higher than expected.

## Programs that underspent in 2004-05

Item	Program	Revised Budget Estimates \$'000	Actual Expense \$'000	Variance \$'000	Explanation of Variation
1	Primary Care Strategies	497,586	416,789	-80,797	Lower than expected take up on several measures including More Graduate Doctors in Outer Metro areas, Procedural GPs and Co-ordinated Care Trials.
2	Pharmaceutical Services	6,121,099	6,054,401	-66,698	The Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme is a demand driven program. Demand was lower than expected in some drug groups (eg: cholesterol lowering, arthritis and anti-depressant medications).
3	Pharmaceutical Restructuring	131,702	75,611	-56,091	The underspend was primarily due to delays in the implementation and take- up of programs under the Community Pharmacy Agreement.
4	Alternative funding for GP Services	349,533	294,467	-55,066	Lower than expected uptake on several initiatives under the Practice Incentives Program including electronic decision support, GP IT development, practice nurses and Broadband access for Health.
5	Medical Research	439,671	393,768	-45,903	Delays in expenditure due to extended policy and implementation consideration of the Independent Research Institutes Infrastructure Support Scheme.
6	National Public Health	376,656	332,781	-43,875	Delays in negotiations relating to the National Illicit Drugs Strategy impacted on expenditure. These funds were rephased into future years.
7	Medical Indemnity	100,525	59,624	-40,901	This is a demand driven program. Fewer doctors than expected applied for the Premium Support Scheme, and fewer claims were lodged against the High Cost Claims Scheme, and the Run-off Cover Scheme.
8	Access to Public Hospitals	7,977,229	7,954,416	-22,813	The majority of program expenditure relates to the Australian Health Care Agreements (AHCAs). This underspend is primarily due to a number of minor underspends in various demand driven sub-programs also included in this program structure.
9	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health	287,096	265,629	-21,467	The variance is a result of slippage of capital works projects in remote areas where climatic condition, transport problems and lack of workforce have combined to cause project completion dates to fall behind. All funds were rephased into future years to meet ongoing capital work commitments for Indigenous health services.
10	Mental Health Strategies	136,699	116,516	-20,183	Funding for the Mental Health components of the AHCAs is made available over a five year period. The funding proposals are developed and submitted by stakeholders and State and Territory governments over this period and typically the majority of funding flows in the last two years of the agreements. The unspent component of the annual allocations are carried forward to the following year by ministerial approval. It is anticipated that all Mental Health and Palliative Care funds will be expended by 30 June 2008.

## Programs that overspent in 2004-05

Item	Program	Revised Budget Estimates \$'000	Actual Expense \$'000	Variance \$'000	Explanation of Variation
1	Medicare Services	9,850,853	10,130,187	279,334	The MBS is a demand driven program. Demand was higher than expected primarily in GP, Pathology and Operations services.
2	Affordability and Choice of Health Care	2,598,290	2,702,882	104,592	
3	Residential Care	4,384,592	4,482,093	97,501	This variation from estimate was primarily driven by the Government's decision to provide a one-off payment of \$1,000 per resident to Aged care providers. This decision was taken after Budget 2005-06.

## Programs that underspent in 2005-06

Item	Program	Revised Budget Estimate \$'000	Actual Expense \$'000	Variance \$'000	Explanation of Variation
1	Medical Indemnity	116,669	32,214	-84,455	This is a demand driven program. Fewer doctors than expected applied for the Premium Support Scheme, and fewer claims were lodged against the High Cost Claims Scheme, and the Run-off Cover Scheme.
2	Blood and Organ Donation Services	376,490	349,765	-26,725	The majority of this underspend relates to payments made by the Department to the National Blood Authority (NBA) under the national blood arrangements. Due to delays in negotiations with suppliers, payment by the NBA has been delayed and these funds are held by them as unearned revenue in 2005-06.
3	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health	322,138	297,928	-24,210	The variance is a result of slippage of capital works projects in remote areas where climatic condition, transport problems, lack of workforce and other issues have combined to cause project completion dates to fall behind. Expenditure on the Petrol Sniffing initiative did not meet the budgeted expectations in 2005-06 as a result of the inability to provide <i>Opal</i> fuel to some communities until June 2006 due to the extended wet season. Rephasing of all funds is being sought to ensure that all funds remain for use on Indigenous health issues.
4	Primary Care Financing, Quality and Access	186,128	172,681	-13,447	The variance related to a small number of initiatives with slightly lower take up than anticipated, these include Training for Rural and Remote Procedural GPs, After Hours Primary Medical Care and Round the Clock After Hours Programs.
5	Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical Services	6,170,829	6,163,130	-7,699	The Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme is a demand driven program. Demand was lower than expected in some drug groups (eg: cholesterol lowering, arthritis and anti-depressant medications) partly offset by new listings.
6	Hearing Services	242,950	235,325	-7,625	The variance is due to the Hearing Services Voucher program which is demand driven. Take up of voucher services by new clients was less than estimated.
7	Chronic Disease - Radiation Oncology	62,134	54,674	-7,460	The variance was due to the demand-driven Radiation Oncology Services initiative under which utilisation was not as high as expected; and the Radiation Oncology Patient Access initiative where negotiation of some elements with States and Territories caused delays in commencement of capital programs.

8	Health Emergency Planning and	40,594	35,980	-4,614	The establishment of the World Health Organization Collaborating Centre
	Response				for Reference and Research on Influenza under a new host and the
					acquisition of a safe and effective pre-pandemic vaccine against the H5N1
					virus were delayed. Rephasing of funds to 2006-07 is being sought.
9	Ageing Information and Support	35,235	31,249	-3,986	This program was underspent due to delays in finalising contracts, delays in
					the receipt of progress reports against which payments are made, and as
					some planned items of expenditure were met from a different estimate.
10	e-Health Implementation	49,041	46,466	-2,575	There were delays in assessing the Managed Health Network Grants.

# **Programs that overspent in 2005-06**

Item	Program	Revised	Actual	Variance	Explanation of Variation
	_	Budget	Expenses		
		Estimate			
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
1	Medicare Services	10,705,677	10,825,241	119,564	The MBS is a demand driven program. Demand was higher than expected primarily driven by Pathology and Diagnostic Imaging services.
2	Immunisation	185,041	217,690	32,649	The Vaccines program is demand driven. Increased expenditure is due to greater than anticipated uptake in both the newborn and time-limited catch- up cohorts under the Childhood Pneumococcal Vaccination Program
3	Private Health Insurance	3,017,604	3,049,900	32,296	The Private Health Insurance 30% rebate is a demand driven program. Demand was higher than expected due to an increase in people taking out Private Health Insurance Coverage.
4	Medical Research (Health)	419,644	437,370	17,726	Based on year to date expenditure at March, 2005-06 estimates were reduced. Subsequently expenditure between March and June was higher than the revised estimate.
5	Rural Health Services	93,672	104,369	10,697	Based on year to date expenditure at March, 2005-06 estimates were reduced. Subsequently expenditure between March and June was higher than the revised estimate.
6	Rural Workforce	90,887	101,538	10,651	Based on year to date expenditure at March, 2005-06 estimates were reduced. Subsequently expenditure between March and June was higher than the revised estimate.
7	Dementia	21,650	22,862	1,212	A number of initiatives have progressed ahead of schedule.
8	Drug Strategy	105,162	111,349	6,187	Based on year to date expenditure at March, 2005-06 estimates were reduced. Subsequently expenditure between March and June was higher than the revised estimate.
9	Aged Care Workforce	32, 764	32,610	154	Based on year to date expenditure at March, 2005-06 estimates were reduced. Subsequently expenditure between March and June was higher than the revised estimate.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-035

### **OUTCOME 1: Population Health**

## Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

When I asked the above question on notice in February, the Department responded that it was "committed to ensuring the AFPSS meets the requirement of its funding agreement which is to provide independent non-directive pregnancy counselling".

- a) How is the Department's commitment ensuring Pregnancy Help Australia does meet these requirements?
- b) Has the question of whether or not it is meeting these requirements been independently verified?

#### Answer:

- a) The Department monitors the six monthly progress reports that the organisation is required to prepare as part of its funding agreement and to date, the organisation has achieved its performance requirements.
- b) At the November 2005 Senate Estimates hearings, the Secretary of the Department offered to investigate any complaints made to the Department by clients of the Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services (AFPSS) affiliated counselling services, regarding the quality of counselling and advice offered on the Helpline. To date, the Department has not received any complaints from clients and we have no evidence to suggest that the AFPSS is not meeting the terms of our funding agreement.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-036

**OUTCOME 1: Population Health** 

## Topic: PREGNANCY HELP AUSTRALIA

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

In light of the evidence above (see E06-034), will the Department reconsider its decision to allocate public funding to Pregnancy Help Australia, which claim to – but do not – provide information on all three pregnancy options?

Answer:

The decision to allocate funds to the Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services (AFPSS) is a decision of Government, going back as far as 1999. The Department is satisfied that the AFPSS is fulfilling the terms of its funding agreement.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-037

**OUTCOME 1: Population Health** 

Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

What penalties, if any, are in place for organisations in receipt of Government funding which breach the criteria referred to by the Health Minister?

Answer:

Please refer to the response to the 16 February 2006 Additional Estimates Question E06-002.

### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-208

**OUTCOME 1: Population Health** 

Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Webber asked:

Could you take on notice how the material that Senator Stott-Despoja has read out (refer CA68-69) complies with the definition (non-directive pregnancy counselling services).

Answer:

The above quote is historical and refers to a period of time prior to the Australian Government entering into an agreement with the Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services (AFPSS). The AFPSS's current service charter, which states they are providing 'non-directive counselling', forms the basis for our agreement.

Also refer to Senate Estimates Question E06-031, which addresses this question.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-209

**OUTCOME 1: Population Health** 

Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

Could you provide us with now or take on notice to provide us with a copy of the most recent six-monthly progress report?

Answer:

Yes. A copy of the Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services Inc. progress report for the period 1 July 2005 – 31 December 2005 is attached.

AU	AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION OF PREGNANCY SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRESS REPORT, 1 July 2005 – 31 December 2005	RT SERVICES r 2005
Output	Strategies and Timelines 1 July 2005 – 31 December 2005	<ul> <li>Progress against strategies</li> <li>(in accordance with evaluation plan)</li> <li>1 July 2005 – 31 December 2005</li> </ul>
Output 1: Project plan and forecasted expenditure funds plan.		
Key activity: Revise the project plan and forecasted expenditure of funds plan according to the schedule of the funding agreement and incorporate suggestions made by the Department into the plans.	Ensure that Project Plan and forecasted expenditure of funds (budget) remain in accordance with the funding agreement throughout the funding period. Incorporate suggestions made by the Department into the	Progress Report for period 1 January 2005 – 30 June 2005, together with associated documentation, presented to the Department on 6 September 2005. Progress Report for period 1 July 2005 – 31 December 2005, together with associated documentation, presented to the Department on 7 March 2006.
	plans. Incorporate amendments deemed appropriate by the Council of the Federation into the plans, with the approval of the Department	Revised Project Plan and Budget, 2005-06 and 2006-07 presented to the Department on 26 August 2005, incorporating suggestions made by the Department.
Key activity. Provide support from the staffed National Office in implementing the outputs as described in this project plan.	Co-ordinate and manage the National Office efficiently and effectively, to provide an administrative and support base for the projects of the Federation and a source of advice and resources for affiliated agencies through:	In order to co-ordinate and manage the National Office efficiently and effectively, thereby providing an administrative and support base for the projects of the Federation and a source of advice and resources for affiliated agencies the following activities have occurred during the period 1 January 2005 - 30 June 2005.
	* Liaison with the Department of Health and Ageing re all aspects of funding and funding administration and accountability.	• There has been ongoing liaison with the Department of Health and Ageing, the Federation's funding body, re all aspects of the Federation's service provision and of funding requirements.

The Executive Officer continues to work cooperatively with the Treasurer of the Federation and with the department to ensure efficient and accurate financial management (including budget development and monitoring, and financial reporting to the Department of Health and Ageing as required). Sufficient funding has been available for the ongoing operation of the Federation and for the satisfactory progress of its projects and operations.	The Executive Officer is available to affiliated agencies for the provision of support, resources, information and professional development as required. Her availability is made known regularly to agencies through various forms of communication, including the Federation's newsletter and the amnual National Conference. The National Office continues to be a central point for information, advice and support for affiliated agencies. This role continues to grow as more agencies become aware of the ways in which we can offer support and assistance.	<ul> <li>The Executive Officer provided ongoing administrative assistance to a variety of Federation projects by:</li> <li>a) Having a significant role in the planning and administration of the annual Conference of the Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services, Inc. which was held in Sydney 6-9 October, 2005.</li> </ul>	b) Coordinating regular (quarterly) teleconferences between members of the Federation's Council.	<ul> <li>c) Ensuring ongoing availability of a quality brochure, posters and pocket cards advertising the 1300 National Pregnancy Help Line to all affiliated agencies through eg organising reprints of advertising material as required.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>d) Ongoing distribution of a quality brochure, posters and pocket cards advertising the 1300 National Pregnancy Help Line to all affiliated agencies.</li> </ul>	e) Coordinating the 1300 listings in all directories in Australia (White and Yellow pages).
<ul> <li>* Ensuring ongoing and sufficient financial support for:</li> <li>a) the National Office</li> <li>b) staff employed by the Federation</li> <li>c) projects of the Federation</li> <li>and assist with accurate financial management of the Federation and its projects.</li> </ul>	* Being aware of the needs of affiliated agencies (eg resources; information; professional development; support) through ongoing communication, evaluation and assessment and assisting affiliated agencies with resources as required.	<ul> <li>* Providing administrative assistance for Federation projects (eg National Conference; 1300 Pregnancy Help Line; Training) as required.</li> </ul>				
		·				

<ul> <li>Administering the affaired the real end projected general services as required.</li> <li>Administering the affaired the real and the 1500 line solved as a required.</li> <li>Administering the affaired the real and the 1500 line solved as a required.</li> <li>Administering the affaired the and the 1500 line solved and th</li></ul>
--

10 10 10 10 10

a) The Federation is affiliated with Heartbeat International (USA), a large international umbrella organisation of pregnancy resource providers. We regularly exchange newsletters and other information with Heartbeat, and we are part of their broadcast email network. Through contact with this organisation we are able to keep in touch with global issues in the field and with the work that is being done in agencies both in the USA and in other countries around the world. Heartbeat International has a staff member whose role it is to liase with international affiliates. As a result of the international networks that have been established through this affiliation, the Executive Officer is now in contact through email mutual newsletter exchange with agencies and peak bodies involved in pregnancy support in several overseas countries and has attended two Heartbeat conferences in the USA (in 2003 and 2004). The President of Heartbeat International, Dr Peggy Hartshorn, attended the Federation's national conference in October 2005 as keynote speaker and contributed significantly to the success of this event.	<ul> <li>b) The Federation is a member of an email media information distribution list which keeps participants informed of current advances, issues etc related to the many fields of research and to the controversial discussion surrounding developments in pregnancy related issues.</li> <li>c) The Federation continues to be a full member of the Australian Council of Social Service (ACOSS)</li> </ul>	d) The Federation regularly exchanges information / newsletters etc by email with related organizations in Australia and overseas.	<ul> <li>e) The Federation continues to relate to organisations providing services relevant to our clients, eg St John of God Hospital (post natal depression), Elliot Institute in the USA which specialises in investigating the impact of abortion, various Australian post abortion agencies, counselling services (eg Pregnancy Counselling Australia</li> </ul>
* Networking and liaising with other organisations locally, nationally and internationally. (Includes attending conferences and meetings as required)			

in Melbourne, Pregnancy Counselling Link in Brisbane and Hopeline), and other service providers such as Centacare, St Vincent de Paul, Salvation Army, various family support centres, youth services, adoption services, the Royal Flying Doctor Service, the Australian Red Cross, Mission Australia and Relationships Australia.	f) The Federation has recently joined an organisation called the Associations Forum, an organisation established to bring not-for-profit organisations together to boost performance through provision of low cost/no cost professional development and networking opportunities. <u>www.associations.net.au</u>	g) Several links with relevant organisations have been established on our web page.	<ul> <li>h) We are active members of Helplines Australia (Formerly known as TISCA - Telephone Information Support and Counselling Association), a support network for organisations that operate telephone counselling / HelpLine services. We receive regular communication from them. The Coordinator of the 1300 Pregnancy Helpline attends their meetings in Sydney.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>The Director of Counselling services (Debbie Garratt) will present a workshop entitled <i>Challenges</i> of Counselling Education in Lay Volunteer Settings at Connecting Creating Celebrating, an International Conference on Counselling, in July 2006. (see Attachment 3, Workshop 3c, Friday 7 July 2006)</li> </ol>	
	-				

Output 2: Sexual and reproductive health counselling services. Objective: Provide throughout the Project Period, national sexual and reproductive health counselling services for women requiring support for an unplanned pregnancy including 1300 telephone line and the local services provided by affiliated agencies.		
Kev activity: Collate data, identify and report on trends in types and volume of inquiries of counselling services provided. Identify what evidence -based guidelines or needs based assessments are used to identify client needs	Continue to develop and refine an efficient IT system for collecting and analysing information and data about: a) clients b) potential clients c) perceived needs of clients and potential clients. (Information collected will pertain to both the 1300 National Pregnancy Helpline and to each agency's counselling service).	We continue to analyse the large amounts of information coming in on the 1300 line calls. (see Attachment 4)
	Continue to involve participating agencies in the collection and collation of data from the counselling services they provide over the period July 2005 – June 2007.	The system has been operating in Sydney for some time and we are now expanding the system by involving agencies in other locations in the project. The coordinators of the system have identified two appropriate agencies and will liaise with the IT consultant re the most efficient and cost effective way of implementing this next phase of the project.
Key activity: Provide operational guidelines including days and hours of service available, expertise and standard of	1300 Pregnancy HelpLine is a 24 hour/7 day a week service	The 1300 Pregnancy HelpLine continues to operate as a 24- hour / 7days a week service.
qualifications of counsellors.	Collect information annually (July) from all agencies re their hours of service and specific details of services provided. Ensure that this information is publicly available (eg on the website).	Information re each agency's operational details and services provided is collected during July/August each year. Information collected is collated and circulated annually throughout the organisation. This information is available on request and is posted on the Federations' website.
	Ensure that all counsellors have been accredited by the Federation in order to maintain a consistent minimum standard of counselling qualifications and expertise.	It is routine procedure that counsellors on the 1300 Pregnancy HelpLine must have completed the Federation's counsellor 6

2022年9月28日1月

training course and subsequently been accredited or in the process of accreditation. A national review of accreditation status of all counsellors is currently being undertaken. Newly developed accreditation standards and procedures are being phased in across all agencies. (see Attachment 5)	Initial steps towards accreditation as a Registered Training Organisation have been taken. Developing and implementing accreditation as an RTO is currently a priority task of the Counselling Services Director, with assistance as required from the Executive Officer.	The 1300 Coordinator routinely maintains ongoing liaison with Telstra and with participating agencies re efficient functioning of the system	The 1300 Coordinator and the Director of Counselling Services maintain ongoing communication with participating agencies in order to be aware of the agencies' counsellor staffing situations and needs. Our latest statistics re calls to the 1300 line again show a slight decrease in the number of calls during this reporting period. (see Attachment 7). This has been a time of significant review of our counsellor training course and its implementation. Subsequently there has been unavoidable disruption to the continuity of training new counsellors. However, a new regionalised training new counsellors. However, a new regionalised training system will shortly be implemented and this should result in a significant increase in the number of newly trained counsellors available for the line. Once the line is adequately staffed again we will promote the line strongly eg through a complete upgrade of our website. We are also trialling, for a three month period, accessibility of the line to callers from mobile phones. We are also conterned that the line has, up to now, been unavailable to mobile callers may have had a significant impact on the numbers of calls received. We are also concerned that ongoing (often inaccurate) press coverage of our service in recent months may have had a negative impact on our call rate.	L
	Identify and implement methods of accrediting all Federation Counsellors, once the Federation achieves accreditation as a Registered Training Organisation.	Maintain ongoing haison with Telstra and with participating agencies re efficient functioning of the system	Maintain adequate staffing of the 1300 line.	
	Key activity: Once accredited as a Registered Training Organisation, identify and implement methods of accrediting all Federation Counsellors.	Key activity: Continue to maintain the 1300 number throughout the Project Period		

Recruit and train new counsellors.	During this reporting period Counsellor Training courses were presented as follows: Canberra: 1 block of training over 3 days, which completed basic training for participants. 3 trainces elected to continue through the initial accreditation process. Hobart: 2 blocks of training (3 days each) were presented. \ Brisbane: 2 new counsellors have received initial accreditation Newcastle: 1 new counsellor has received initial accreditation; 2 trainces are completing initial accreditation
	The Director of Counselling Services prepared several presentations for the conference in October, detailing new vision for training and supervision. In-service opportunities were also provided at this event.
	The Director of Counselling Services continues to revise and rewrite the training course with an estimated completion of June 2006. Plans are underway for a train - the trainer course, drawing experienced personnel from all over Australia to equip them for a training role in their regions.
Retain trained personnel through good staff/volunteer management practices	The Federation is actively investigating strategies that will improve the retention rate of trained personnel. This is part of our ongoing review of training. As part of this process we are already implementing more effective systems of counsellor accreditation and counsellor support (including supervision).
	For further information see Attachment 6, Counsellor Training Activities
Ensure adequate insurance protection for counsellors.	The Federation administers a Professional Indemnity Insurance Policy on behalf of its accredited counsellors.
	8

的法理和权利的政治法律

Advertising in all currently published telephone directories in Australia (regional and metro, White and Yellow pages) was renewed for the 2005/2006 directories. However, we have been unable to upgrade the quality of the advertisement in any directories due to financial constraints.	The website continues to provide information about the Federation and its services. Inquiry to the National Office from the web-site continues at the rate of 2-3 emails per week. Changes to contact details etc of agencies are updated as information is received. The website is to be reviewed and upgraded as a priority role of the Executive Officer.	Brochures and pocket cards advertising the services of agencies affiliated with the Federation and the 1300 Pregnancy HelpLine continue to be distributed regularly (on request) to affiliated agencies, non-affiliated agencies, individuals and related services (eg health and community services) who are interested in disseminating the information. There is consistent demand from agencies for additional brochures and pocket cards.	The Training Liaison Sub-committee has been disbanded by the Council of the Federation as its role has been superseded by the appointment of a Director of Counselling Services. The training Sub-committee continues to work with the Director of Counselling services and the Council of the Federation in seeking to develop a professional training program for counsellors and implement the training effectively. Debbie Garratt RN, M.Ed, B.Ed, B.N. Cert Couns MACA, is the Director of Counselling Services Please see Attachment 6 for a detailed report on her activities during this reporting period, together with supporting documentation.
Ensure all currently published telephone directories in Australia (regional and metro, White and Yellow pages) carry details of the service. July 2005 July 2006	Maintain and continue to update the Federation's website.	Continue to promote the 1300 line through ongoing distribution of advertising material using agencies and other regional sources as distribution points.	Monitor progress of subcommittees (Training Sub-committee and Training Liaison Committee) formed to assess current status of counsellor training program. Report on progress of these subcommittees, Progress Report No 2, February 2005 and Progress Report No 3, August 2006. By this time we expect that the review will be completed and a new phase of training will be established.
Key activity: Continue to promote the 1300 telephone line. Identify and list areas where telephone line is promoted and how it is promoted	-		Output 3: Counsellor training Develop, implement and monitor appropriate counsellor training to support 1300 telephone line and the local services provided by affiliated agencies Key activity: Report on outcome of subconunittee formed to assess current status of the training program

のためをなると、「日本のない」の「日本のない」

NAME AND ADDRESS

2		Throughout this time the Director of Counselling services has been conducting training courses, working on the development of appropriate systems of accreditation of counsellors, developing an up-dated training Manual and planning a Train the trainer course which will be implemented in March 2006. Together with the Executive Officer she has commenced working on accreditation of the Federation as a Registered Training Organisation.
Output 4: Accreditation Gain and maintain accreditation as an Australian National Training Authority recognised Registered Training Organisation for training health educators, health professionals and other workers no later than the end of the Project Period. Key activity: Gain and maintain accreditation of counsellor training	Gain and maintain accreditation as an Australian National Training Authority recognised Registered Training Organisation for training health educators, health professionals and other workers. No later than 30 June 2007. Provide documentation that verifies the credentials of the organisation that accredits the Federation's training programs. No later than 30 June 2007.	The Director of Counselling Services and the Executive Officer have taken initial steps in the process of gaining accreditation of the Federation as a Registered Training Organisation. This is currently a priority task for implementation as soon as possible.
Output 5: National Training Conference Plan and coordinate the annual National Training Conference Key activity: Report on the process undertaken to develop and implement the National Training Conference	Coordinate a quality annual conference that will extend the training and networking opportunities of counsellors and other workers from all affiliated agencies.	The Annual Conference of the Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services, Inc. was held in Sydney 6 - 9 October 2005 (for detailed information see Attachment 8) Counsellors, schools program presenters, agency staff and volunteers and committee members from centres all over Australia were provided with a challenging experience of professional development through a varied program of talks, workshops and discussion sessions. Through all this input, conference participants were equipped to return to their agencies with fresh information and enthusiasm. In addition to the formal program, there were many informal opportunities for networking and sharing of information and ideas and for developing new contacts among fellow workers.

	Training conference - Sydney 24-26 September 2004 Full conference - Sydney 6-9 October 2005 Training conference - Canberra, 6-8October 2006	
conference, restricted to representatives of member agencies only, and will have a full focus on in-service training for staff and volunteers working for agencies in a variety of capacities eg counsellors, schools' education program presenters and support staff. Once again, substantial subsidies will be available to ensure equity of opportunity for attendance.	Thus, over a two year period, members of all agencies will be provided with the opportunity for full conference participation, for their professional development and they will be offered a smaller conference with more specific in-service training opportunities as well.	
Planning is now in progress for the 2006 conference which will be held at Greenhills Conference Centre, Cotter, Canberra from 6 <sup>th</sup> to 8 <sup>th</sup> October 2006. This will be a smaller conference restricted to representatives of member agencies	The National Conference will alternate between a full conference one year and a smaller conference, with a more specific training or in-service focus, the other year.	
Substantial registration and travel subsidies were available to delegates from affiliated agencies to ensure that attendance at the conference was available to workers from all our members regardless of the size or location of the agency.	Subsidise attendance at this conference to ensure equal opportunity for attendance, regardless of the size or location of any agency.	
Dr Peggy Hartshorn, President of Heartbeat International, USA, was an inspirational keynote speaker. We were very pleased that the National Director of Pregnancy Counselling Services, New Zealand, was also able to be attend and share information about services available in that country. Delegates from several significant pregnancy support services not affiliated with the federation attended the conference and one of these agencies has subsequently become an affiliated member.		
At the conference, employees and office bearers of the Federation presented reports on their work and the progress of the Federation, and they were available to delegates for questions and further information. Staff members who administer our funding within the Department of Health and Ageing were also able to attend to make a presentation re government funding and respond to questions re our responsibilities as a government funded organisation.		

n -1

proforma. Timing and reporting period to Department. be negotiated with the Department.	Develop a mutually satisfactory proforma for reporting narrative and statistical data.	This is still to be discussed, negotiated and developed.
	Timing and reporting period to be negotiated with the Department.	
Output 7: Develop collaborative national partnerships with other agencies that provide fertility awareness and other related activities.		
Key activity: Develop collaborative Develonational partnerships with other agencies agencie that provide related services in fertility and ottawareness and other related activities, such Confer as the Australian Episcopal Conference of Planni the Roman Catholic Church (Natural Family Planning), to ensure that campaigns, activities and projects are complementary.	Develop collaborative national partnerships with other agencies that provide related services in fertility awareness and other related activities, such as the Australian Episcopal Conference of the Roman Catholic Church (Natural Family Planning), to ensure that campaigns, activities and projects are complementary.	Limited discussion has taken place with some agencies. Contact with the Australian Episcopal Conference of the Roman Catholic Church (Natural Family Planning) was not made during this reporting period.
Output 8: Fertility awareness education program.		
Develop and implement fertility awareness Imple education program for presentation in fertility primary and secondary schools.	Implement the presentation of a previously developed fertility awareness education program in secondary schools /colleges nationally.	
Conti affilia	Continue to train presenters of the program from within affiliated agencies.	Jane Power conducted no training courses during this reporting period.
Choi educa decis	Choices, Decisions, Outcomes is an innovative value based education program for adolescents, encouraging responsible decision making regarding sexuality. The course, which was	Jane Power provided an introduction to one of her programs, <i>Flirting With Danger</i> , to all delegates at the Federation's

	developed by Jane Power, Pregnancy Help Geelong, is already being presented successfully by some of our affiliated agencies in regions including Geelong, Perth, Brisbane and South Coast NSW. February 2005, training of presenters in Canberra ACT. Report to the Department re process undertaken to develop and implement Fertility Awareness Program, as required.	conference in October 2005. She also presented an in-service workshop for current course presenters and was available for consultation. The schools' program is being presented by affiliated agencies in schools in Perth and Albany (WA); Hobart (Tas); Brisbane (Qld); various locations in Northern NSW; various locations in South Coast NSW and Newcastle NSW; Geelong (Vic); and Adelaide (SA).
<b>Output 9: Common service</b> <b>standards.</b> Key activity: Reply to any communications from the Project Officer (telephone call, fax, email, or posted written communication) within two working days of receipt. If this time frame is not suitable contact the Department and indicate a revised time frame.	Maintain working communication with the Project Officer in the Department by replying to any communications from the Project Officer (telephone call, fax, email, or posted written communication) within two working days of receipt. Ongoing	At all times representatives of the Federation attempt to maintain working communication with the Project Officer in the Department by replying to any communications from the Project Officer (telephone call, fax, email, or posted written communication) within two working days of receipt

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-043

**OUTCOME 1: Population Health** 

#### Topic: NATIONAL PREGNANCY SUPPORT TELEPHONE HELPLINE

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

The Government has allocated \$15.5 million over four years to this Helpline. Can you provide details of what has been spent so far, a breakdown of what it has been spent on, and a breakdown of how the remaining amount has been allocated?

Answer:

The funds allocated for this measure are for the 2006-07 financial year. There have been no funds spent to date.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-044

**OUTCOME 1: Population Health** 

## Topic: NATIONAL PREGNANCY SUPPORT TELEPHONE HELPLINE

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

- a) The Department has also stated, in response to my questions on notice, that the committee overseeing the tender process will comprise officers from the Department of Health and Ageing, who will assess and rate the tenders against specified criteria. Can you please detail this criteria?
- b) Can you confirm that abortion providers have been ruled out from tendering for the Helpline? If no, can you confirm such tenders will be considered?
- c) Have organisations with a religious or philosophical opposition to abortion been ruled out from tendering? If not, what is the reason behind this double standard?
- d) Is Pregnancy Help Australia eligible to tender?
- e) To avoid anti-choice organisations such as Pregnancy Help Australia being eligible to tender, would it be possible to change the criteria for the tender from "non-directive" counselling, which is clearly able to be disputed and does not necessarily encompass all three pregnancy options, to "all options" counselling?

Answer:

- a) The selection criteria have not been agreed and finalised. As advised by the Department at the Senate Estimates Hearings in May 2006, this information will not be available until the tender has been advertised, in order to preserve an equal playing field for all possible tenderers.
- b) Given that this will be a tender process, it is not appropriate to rule particular organisations in or out at this stage.
- c) It will be up to organisations to assess the tender criteria and determine whether they believe they can meet them.
- d) See the response to a) above.
- e) See the response to a) above.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-045

**OUTCOME 1: Population Health** 

#### Topic: NATIONAL PREGNANCY SUPPORT TELEPHONE HELPLINE

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

a) What is the timeline for the tender process? Where is this up to at the moment?

b) How and when will the tender be advertised?

Answer:

(a & b)

The request for tender for the Helpline will be made available to all providers at the same time to ensure a level playing field for all possible tenderers. The request for tender will be advertised on the Department of Health and Ageing web site and through national newspapers. It is anticipated that the tender will be advertised mid year.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-211

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

Could you provide us with, either now or on notice, a complete list of the AFPSS's affiliate organisations? Ms Halton undertook to take on notice whether the Department can provide this information.

Answer:

The Department previously read out at the last (Senate Estimates) hearing and then provided a list of the AFPSS's member organisations.

The list of organisations is attached.

Pregnancy Support Service ACT Inc. Karinya House for Mothers and Babies (ACT) Centrecare Young Women's Pregnancy and Parenting Program, Bankstown (Sydney) Pregnancy Support Line, Beacon Hill (Sydney) Pregnancy Coffs Harbour – St Vincent De Paul (North NSW) Doonside/ Mt Druitt Pregnancy Help Pregnancy Help Sydney Inc (Sydney, Campbelltown and Central Coast) St Vincent De Paul Pregnancy Care, Macksville (North NSW) Pregnancy Help Manly/ Warringah (Sydney) Manning Pregnancy Support Inc, Taree Milton/ Ulladulla Pregnancy Support Service (South Coast) Newcastle Pregnancy Support Service Pregnancy Support Parramatta Pregnancy Help Midcoast, Port Macquarie House of Shalom (Crossroads Ministries) Woodenbong (North NSW) Pregnancy Support Albury Wodonga The Gianna Centre Ltd, Pregnancy Support and Counselling Service Albury Wodonga Pregnancy Help Geelong Pregnancy and Family Support, Burleigh Heads (Gold Coast) Pregnancy Help Mackay Pregnancy Problem Centre Inc, Mt Gravatt (Brisbane) Pregnancy Support Adelaide Inc. Adelaide Pregnancy Counselling and Support Tas Inc, Canning Bridge Pregnancy Help Geraldton Pregnancy Support and Post Abortion Helpline, Gosnells (Perth) Pregnancy Problem House, Northlands (Perth and Albany)

Pregnancy Crossroads, Spearwood

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-207

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: BOWEL CANCER SCREENING

Hansard Page: CA 64

Senator Forshaw asked:

Can we get a copy of these guidelines [NHMRC approved revised guidelines on the management of people with colorectal cancer]?

Answer:

A copy of the *Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Prevention, Early Detection and Management of Colorectal Cancer* is attached. Copies of the guidelines can be downloaded from the National Health and Medical Research Council website: www.nhmrc.gov.au/publications/synopses/cp106syn.htm.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

# HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-07, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-030

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: MBS ITEM TO PROVIDE MEDICARE-FUNDED PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

The Department's Q&A states that the two training modules which are due to be developed (following a tender process) will "be focussed on skills in non-directive pregnancy counselling and will ensure providers are able to deliver authoritative, evidence-based information to clients".

- a) Please explain what you mean by evidence based ie on what sort of evidence will the information be based will this be WHO or NHMRC information?
- b) Have the tender processes for the two training modules been finalised? If so, please provide details.

Answer:

- a) Specific details in relation to the tenders, including requirements about the source of evidence based information, will be released to all parties at the same time, as part of the tender documents.
- b) No. The tender process for both training modules has not been finalised. The development of appropriate documentation is currently underway and will be informed by relevant experts in the field. The request for tender and the associated documentation will be made available to all providers at the same time on the Department of Health and Ageing's web-site and will be advertised through national newspapers.

### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-033

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

## Topic: PREGNANCY HELP AUSTRALIA

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

AFPSS states in its "about us" section on its website (<u>www.pregnancysupport.com.au</u>) that it offers "decision making counselling". In its service charter it states that it offers to "counsel[ling] those considering abortion". Is it consistent with Pregnancy Help Australia's funding agreement that counselling practices should "steer" clients in a particular direction or specifically exclude referral to a particular legal, federally funded clinical option?

#### Answer:

Counselling, whether it is directive or non-directive, is about supporting decision making – it does not necessarily involve continued support or referral after a decision has been made. In directive counselling, the counsellor actively participates in the decision making process; non-directive counselling leaves the responsibility for the decision with the client.

The Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services (AFPSS) is funded to provide nondirective counseling. The Department does not require the AFPSS to provide referral to particular services.

### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-034

**OUTCOME 1: Population Health** 

Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

There have been quotes in the media that members of the AFPSS make statements to women about the clinical risks of abortion. On 24<sup>th</sup> February 2006 the SMH reported as follows:

"When we left [the counselling] we were both anxious, angry and upset, with the counsellor and each other," said one who attended, with her partner, the Birthline Pregnancy Support Service. "We were told I would be at high risk of getting breast cancer if I had an abortion, that I could become infertile, and that I would be psychologically traumatised."

Does the Department consider this type of information, in particular that relating to breast cancer, to be acceptable under the service agreement?

Answer:

At the November 2005 Senate Estimates Hearings, the Secretary of the Department offered to investigate any complaints made to the Department by clients of AFPSS affiliated counselling services, regarding the quality of counselling and advice offered on the Helpline. To date, the Department has not received any complaints from clients and we have no evidence to believe that AFPSS is not meeting the terms of our funding agreement.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-040

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: PREGNANCY HELP AUSTRALIA

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

Who is the Pregnancy Help Australia signatory to the agreement with the Commonwealth for their funding agreement? Is this one person or a number of people?

Answer:

The (then) President of the AFPSS signed the funding agreement. This is one person.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

# HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-041

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

## Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott-Despoja asked:

- a) Can you confirm the address at which Pregnancy Help Australia formerly the Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services is based?
- b) Can you confirm that address is 4 Middletons Lane, Murrumbateman?
- c) Who is the title holder of this property?
- d) Pregnancy Help Australia's services charter states that this is their address yet a quick internet search reveals this is a residential property, which incidentally is currently for sale. From the information, including photos (attached fyi), available on the internet, it certainly does not look like a professional setting for an organisation receiving more than \$300,000 per year in Federal Government funding. Does the Department have any guidelines that must be met by organisations in receipt of Government funding? If so, what are they? If not, why not?

Answer:

a)-(c)

The Registered Office of the AFPSS is PO Box 307, HALL, ACT, 2618.

d) The Department does not prescribe where organisations establish their offices.

### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-042

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: PREGNANCY HELPLINES

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott-Despoja asked:

In response to February estimates question on notice E06-005, the Department stated that the Telephone Information Support and Counselling Association (now Helpline Australia) "is not a regulatory body and does not have the capacity to conduct regular assessment of hotlines".

In light of the evidence outlined above, does the Department believe a new regulatory body is needed to monitor the activities of pregnancy helplines?

Answer:

The regulation of helplines (including pregnancy helplines) does not fall within the Health Portfolio and therefore it is not appropriate for the Department to comment.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

# HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

## Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-096

## **OUTCOME 1: Population Health**

# Topic: OBESITY

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

- a) Could we have estimates vs actual spending for the Health component of Building a Healthy, Active Australia and an explanation of any underspends?
- b) How many schools have applied for grants?
- c) How many schools received grants?
- d) Ask for a list of the successful schools.
- e) How much money has been distributed?
- f) If the funding is budgeted to provide a grant to all Primary schools, why was the funding not directly allocated to the schools instead of being provided as a grant?
- g) Could we have a list of all obesity initiatives in Department of Health and funding levels for the next four years?

## Answer:

- a) The Department of Health and Ageing has the following components of the Building a Healthy, Active Australia:
  - *i.* Healthy School Communities Grants Program
  - *ii.* Information for Australian Families
  - i. Healthy School Communities Grants Program

The Department has paid over \$8.7 million in 6207 grants out of the \$14.2 million allocated to the Healthy School Communities Program, with a further \$740,000 (approximately) worth of grants currently under consideration.

Over and above this, in May 2006, an additional 1524 schools and campuses were invited to apply for the grant (these schools are new on the Department of Education, Science and Training Schools List). If the current uptake rate continues throughout 2006-07, the Department is expecting close to full expenditure of the program funds.

Campaign	Total Allocation	2004/2005 Expenditure*	2005/2006 Expenditure*	Total Expenditure *
'Get Moving' Physical Activity Campaign	\$5,762,000	\$93,000	\$5,669,000	5,762,000
'Go for 2&5' Fruit and Vegetable Campaign	\$4,762,000	\$3,623,000	\$1,139,000	\$4,762,000

\*figures rounded to the nearest \$1,000

The total funds allocated to the Information for Families program ('Go for 2&5' fruit and vegetable campaign and 'Get Moving' physical activity campaign) have been fully expended.

- b) As of 20 June 2006, 6,700 schools have applied for the Healthy School Communities grant.
- c) As of 20 June 2006, 6,207 schools have received Healthy School Communities grants. A further 493 grant applications are currently under consideration.
- d) A list is at Attachment A.
- e) As of 20 June 2006, a total of \$8,781,721 has been distributed under the Healthy School Communities Program. As indicated above, a further \$740,000 (approximately) worth of grants are under consideration.
- f) The funding was not provided directly to schools because the Department needed to have documentation to support the funding being used for the intended purposes of the grant. This information was provided through the application form and is an important part of the accountability process.
- g) The following initiatives will help address overweight and obesity over the next few ye

*Australian Better Health Initiative*. \$500 million will be provided over the next four years for:

- promoting healthy lifestyles through nationally consistent messages on healthy lifestyles through a national social marketing campaign, implementing nationally consistent school canteen guidelines and school based and local programs to facilitate and support lifestyle changes;
- supporting early detection of lifestyles and chronic disease through a new Well Person's Health Check which will be available nationally to people around 45 years old with one or more identifiable risks that lead to chronic disease;
- supporting lifestyle and risk modification through referral to services that assist people wanting to make changes to their lifestyle. Assistance could include nutritional advice, advice on weight management, support to give up smoking and counseling;
- encouraging active self-management of chronic disease with services ranging from group based courses to different forms of counselling; and

- improving integration and coordination of care so that people with chronic conditions can receive more flexible and innovative support.

## Healthy School Communities (refer to answer (a) above)

*Measuring Australia's eating habits and physical activity.* \$1 million per annum (ongoing) for a national nutrition and physical activity survey program. The Department of Health and Ageing; Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry and the Australian Food and Grocery Council have each committed \$1 million this financial year to provide a total of \$3 million to the first phase of the survey program which will focus on children and adolescents.

*Remote Indigenous Stores and Takeaways (RIST) Project.* \$150,000 this financial year from the Department of Health and Ageing, together with funding from Queensland, New South Wales, Northern Territory, South Australia and Western Australian governments, for a three year project to improve access to healthy foods in remote communities.

*Physical Activity Recommendations for Older People.* \$99,938 this financial year for the development of guidelines for older people that complement recommendations for children and adults.

*Consumer Resources on Overweight and Obesity.* \$52,850 in 2005-06 and approximately \$70,000 in 2006-07 to develop and distribute resources for consumers to accompany the NHMRC Clinical Guidelines on Overweight and Obesity for General Practitioners.

*Whole-of-Community obesity prevention site*. \$141,423 in 2005-2006 to Deakin University for the Barwon-West Sentinel Site for Obesity Prevention.

*Australian Breastfeeding Association.* \$300,000 (2005-2008) to develop and disseminate resources to support breastfeeding mothers by training breastfeeding counsellors, updating breastfeeding training manuals, and establishing a breastfeeding case history database.

*Lifescripts.* \$2.7 million over the next four years to maximise take-up of the initiative and further refine tools and training, taking total funding to \$5.5 million.

*2004 Rural Health Strategy.* \$24.4 million (\$8.2 million in 2005-06, \$8.1 in 2006-07 and \$8.1 in 2007-08) for the Primary Health Projects program which provides funding for national and community based preventive activities against risk factors for the high chronic disease and preventable disease rates in rural areas. The particular areas of focus for prevention are: injury prevention; smoking; physical activity; obesity; and alcohol.

*Walk Safely to School* and *Walk to Work Days*. \$500,000 each year (2004 – 2007) to support national promotion of both these events.

*Australian Physical Activity Network (AusPAnet).* \$20,000 contribution in 2005-06 to the National Heart Foundation to help establish this web based initiative.

*Healthy Weight Website*. \$4,000 in 2005-2006 to develop a new website on healthy weight www.healthyactive.gov.au/healthyweight

*Melbourne Walk21 International Conference, October 2006.* \$20,000 in 2005-06 to Kinect Australia to sponsor the conference.

*National Ride to Work Day 2007.* \$26,900 contribution to Bicycle Victoria in 2005-06 to develop resource materials to support establishment of Ride to Work Day nationally.

Abbotsfield Primary School Abbotsford Primary School Abbotsford Public School Aberfoyle Hub Primary School Aberfoyle Park Heysen Primary School Aberfoyle Park High School Abergowrie State School Abermain Public School Aboriginal Community College Acacia Hill School Academy of Mary Immaculate Acton School Adam Road Primary School Adamstown Public School Adelaide High School Adelaide River Primary School Adelong Public School Adventist Primary School Toronto Agnes Water State School Agnew School Maryborough Airdale Primary School Airds High School Airly Primary School Airville State School Ajuga School Al Noori Muslim Primary School Al Zahra College Alawa Primary School Albany Creek State High School Albany Creek State School Albany Rise Primary School Albany Secondary Education Support Centre Albert Park College Albert Park Flexi School Albert State School Alberton Primary School Albion North Primary School Albion Park High School Albion Park Rail Public School Albion Primary School Albury High School Albury West Public School Aldavilla Primary School Aldercourt Primary School Aldgate Primary School Aldinga Junior Primary School Aldinga Primary School Alekerange School Alesco Learning Centre Alexandra Bay State School Alexandra Hills State High School Alfords Point Public School Alfred Deakin High School Alfredton Primary School Algester State School Al-Hidayah Islamic School Alia College Alice Springs High School

Alice Springs School of the Air All Hallows Primary School All Hallows School All Hallows School All Saints Catholic Boys College All Saints Catholic Primary School All Sts' Catholic Prim Sch (Liverpool) All Saints College All Saints College All Saints Primary School All Saints School All Souls St Gabriel's School Allambie Heights Public School Allanson Primary School Allenby Gardens Primary School Allendale East Area School Allenswood Primary School Alligator Creek State School Allora State School Aloomba State School Alpha State School Alphington Primary School Alstonville High School Alstonville Public School Altona Green Primary School Altona North Primary School Altona Primary School Altona Secondary College Altona West Primary School Alyangula Area School Amamoor State School Amanbidji School Amaroo Primary School Ambarvale Public School Amberley State School Ambrose State School Amoonguna School Amphitheatre Primary School Ampilatwatja Hub School Anakie State School Ananda Marga River School Andergrove State School Andersons Creek Primary School Angaston Primary School Angle Vale Primary School Anglesea Primary School Anglican Church Grammar School Angurugu CEC Aniltsi Homeland Learning Centre Annandale Christian School Annandale North Public School Annandale Public School Annandale State School Annangrove Public School Annesley College Annunciation School Antarringinya Homeland Learning CentreAshmore State School Antonio Catholic School

Antonio Park Primary School Anula Primary School Anzac Hill High School Anzac Terrace Primary School Apollo Bay P-12 College Apollo Parkways Primary School Appin Park Primary School Appin Public School Applecross Primary School Apungalindum Homeland Learning Centre Aquinas College Araluen Christian School Aranda Primary School Aranmore Catholic Primary School Ararat North Primary School Ararat Primary School Ararat West Primary School Aratula State School Arcadia Public School Arcadia Vale Public School Ardeer Primary School Ardeer South Primary School Arden Anglican School Ardlethan Central School Ardmona Primary School Ardross Primary School Ardtornish Primary School Areyonga School Argenton Public School Ariah Park Central School Armadale Adventist School Armadale Christian College Armadale Education Support Centre Armadale Primary School Armadale Senior High School Armidale City Public School Armidale High School Arncliffe Public School Arranounbai School Arrkilku School Artarmon Public School Arthur Support School Arthurs Creek Primary School Arundel State School Ascham School Ltd Ascot Park Primary School Ascot Vale Primary School Ascot Vale Special School Ashburton Drive Primary School Ashburton Primary School Ashby Primary School Ashcroft High School Ashfield Boys High School Ashfield Primary School Ashfield Public School Ashmont Public School Ashwood School

Ashwood Secondary College Aspendale Gardens Primary School Aspley Special School Aspley State High School Aspley State School Asquith Boys High School Asquith Public School Athelstone Junior Primary School Athelstone Primary School Atherton State High School Atherton State School Athlone Primary School Atnwengerrp Homeland Learning Centre Auburn North Public School Auburn Primary School Auburn Primary School Auburn South Primary School Auburn West Public School Augathella State School Augusta Park Primary School Aurora School Austinmer Public School Australind Senior High School Avalon Public School Avenel Primary School Avoca Beach Public School Avoca Primary School Avondale Primary School Avondale School Avonvale Education Support Centre Avonvale Primary School Awaba Public School Awabakal Vacation Care Avr State School Babinda State School Bacchus Marsh College Bacchus Marsh Grammar Bacchus Marsh Primary School **Back Plains State School** Badger Creek Primary School Badu Island State School **Bagdad Primary School** Bairnsdale Steiner School Bairnsdale West Primary School **Bajool State School** Bakers Hill Primary School Bakewell Primary School Balaclava State School Balaklava Primary School Balarang Public School Balcatta Primary School Bald Blair Public School **Bald Hills State School Balga Primary School** Balga Senior High School Balgowlah Heights Public School Balgowlah North Public School **Balgownie Public School** 

**Balingup Primary School** Ballajura Community College Ballajura Primary School Ballam Park Primary School Ballan Primary School Ballandean State School Ballarat & Clarendon College Ballt & Queens Anglican Grammar Ballarat and Clarendon College Ballarat Christian College Ballarat North Primary School **Ballendella Primary School** Balliang East Primary School Ballidu Primary School Ballimore Public School Ballina High School Ballina Public School Balmoral Consolidated School Balmoral State High School Balnarring Primary School Balranald Central School Balwyn North Primary School Bambara Primary School Banana State School **Bangor Public School** Banks Public School Banksia Beach State School Banksia Grove Catholic Primary School Beacon Hill Public School Banksia Park Primary School Bankstown Intensive English Centre Bankstown North Public School Bankstown Senior College Bankstown West Public School Bannockburn Primary School Banora Point Public School Banvule Primarv School Baradine Central School Baralaba State School Barambah Envir Education Centre Baranduda Primary School Bardon State School Bargara State School Barham High School Baringa Special School **Baringhup Primary School** Barkly Highway State School Barmedman Public School Barmera Primary School **Barnier Public School** Barooga Public School Barraba Central School Barrack Heights Public School Barrenjoey High School Barrington Support School Bartle Frere State School Barunga CEC Barwon Heads Primary School **Barwon Valley School** 

Baryulgil Public School Basket Range Primary School Bass Hill Public School Bass Valley Primary School Bassendean Primary School Batchelor Area School Bateau Bay Public School Bathurst High School Bathurst Public School Bathurst West Public School Batlow Technology School Baulkham Hills High School Baulkham Hills North Public School Bauple State School Baxter Primary School Bayldon Public School Bayles Regional Primary School Bayside Christian College Bayside Secondary College Paisley Campus Bayswater North Primary School Bayswater Primary School Bayswater Primary School Bayswater Secondary College Bayswater South Primary School Bayswater West Primary School Beachmere State School Beachport Primary School Beacon Primary School Beaconsfield Intensive English Centre **Beaconsfield Primary School** Beaconsfield Primary School Beaconsfield State School Beaconsfield Upper Primary School Beaconshills Christian College - Village Campus Bealiba Primary School Beaudesert State High School Beaudesert State School Beaufort Primary School Beaufort Secondary College Beaumaris North Primary School Beaumaris Primary School Beaumont Road Public School Beckenham Primary School Beckom Public School Bedgerebong Public School Beeac Primary School Beechwood Public School Beechworth Primary School Beechworth Secondary College Beecroft Public School **Beeliar Primary School** Beenleigh State School Beerburrum State School Beerwah State High School Beerwah State School Bees Creek Primary School Bega High School

Bega Public School Bega Valley Christian College - Southern Campus Berengarra School Bega West Public School **Begonia State School** Belair Junior Primary School Belair Primary School Belair Public School Beldon Primary School Belgrave South Primary School Bell Park North Primary School **Bell Primary School** Bellaire Primary School Bellambi Public School Bellarine Secondary College Ocean Grove CampusBerry Public School Bellbrae Primary School Bellbridge Primary School Belle Vue Park Primary School Belle Vue Primary School **Bellerive Primary School** Bellevue Heights Primary School Bellevue Hill Public School Bellevue Park State School Bellfield Primary School Bellimbopinni Public School Bellingen High School Bellingen Public School Belmay Primary School Belmont Christian College Belmont City College **Belmont High School** Belmont North Public School Belmont Primary School Belmont Public School Belmont State School Belmore North Public School Belmore School Belmore South Public School Belvedere Park Primary School Belvoir Wodonga Special Developmental School Belvuen School Bena Primary School Benalla Christian School Benalla East Primary School Benalla Primary School Benalla West Primary School Benaraby State School Benarkin State School Bencubbin Primary School Bendigo North Primary School Bendigo Primary School Bendigo Senior Secondary College Bendigo Special Developmental School Bennett Road Public School Benowa State School Bentleigh West Primary School Bentley Park College Bentley Primary School Benton Junior College

Berala Public School Berkeley South Public School Berkeley Vale Public School Berkeley West Public School Bermagui Public School Berne Education Centre Berowra Christian Community School Berowra Public School Berri Primary School Berrigan Public School Berrima Public School Berrinba East State School Berry Springs Primary School Berserker Street State School Berwick Primary School Bessiebelle Primary School Beth Rivkah Ladies College Bethanga Primary School Bethania Lutheran Primary School **Bethany Christian College** Bethany Christian School Incorporated **Bethany Primary School Bethel Christian College** Bethesda Christian College **Bethlehem College Beulah Primary School** Beverford District Primary School Beveridge Primary School Beverly Hills Intensive English Centre Beverly Hills North Public School **Bexhill Public School** Biala Special School Bibra Lake Primary School **Bicheno Primary School Bicton Primary School** Biddabah Public School Biddeston State School **Bidwill Public School** Big Hill Primary School **Bigga Public School** Biggenden State School Bilambil Public School **Billabong High School** Billanook Primary School Biloela State High School Biloela State School **Bimbadeen Heights Primary School** Binalong Public School Binda Public School **Bindoon Primary School Bingara Central School Binnaway Central School Binnu Primary School** Biraban Public School Birchgrove Public School Birchip P-12 School

Birdsville State School Birdwood High School Birkdale South State School Birkdale State School Birmingham Primary School Birregurra Primary School Birrong Public School Bishop Druitt College Bittern Primary School Black Forest Primary School Black Hill Primary School Black Mountain Public School Black Rock Primary School Blackalls Park Public School Blackburn Lake Primary School Blackburn Primary School Blackett Public School Blackheath Public School Blackmans Bay Primary School Blackmore Primary School Blacktown South Public School Blackwater State High School Blackwell Public School Blackwood Primary School Blair Athol Primary School Blakebrook Public School Blakehurst Public School Blakeview Primary School Blanchetown Primary School Blaxcell Street Public School Blaxland East Public School Blayney High School Blayney Public School Blessed Sacrament Primary School Bletchington Public School Bli Bli State School Bligh Park Public School Blighty Public School Bloomfield River State School Blue Haven Public School Blue Hills College Blue Mountains Grammar School Ltd Blue Mountains Steiner School Bluewater State School Blyth Primary School Boambee Public School Boardwalk College Boardwalk Primary School Boat Harbour Primary School Bobs Farm Public School Bodalla Public School Boggabilla Central School Boggabri Public School **Bohlevale State School** Boisdale Consolidated School Bold Park Community School **Bolgart Primary School** Bolinda Primary School

Bolkdjam Bolwarra Primary School Bolwarra Public School Bomaderry High School Bona Vista Primary School Bonalbo Central School **Bonbeach Primary School** Bondi Beach Public School Bondi Public School Boneo Primary School Bongeen State School Bongongo Public School Bonnells Bay Public School Bonnet Bay Public School Bonnyrigg Heights Public School Bonnyrigg High School **Bonville Public School** Bonython Primary School Booborowie Primary School **Boolaroo Public School Boolarra Primary School** Booleroo Centre District School Boonah State High School **Boondall State School** Booragoon Primary School Booragul Public School **Booral Public School Boorhaman Primary School** Boort Secondary College Bordertown High School Bordertown Primary School Boree Creek Public School Borenore Public School Boronia Heights Primary School Boronia Park Public School Boronia Primary School Boronia West Primary School Boroondara Park Primary School Borroloola CEC **Bossley Park High School** Bossley Park Public School Bothwell District High School Bourchier Street Primary School Shepparton Bourke Public School Bourke Street Public School Bowden Brompton Community School Bowen Public School Bowen Road Primary School Bowen State High School Bowen State School Bowning Public School Bowral High School Bowral Public School Bowraville Central School Box Forest College - Glenroy Campus Boyanup Primary School **Boyare Primary School** Boyne Island State School

Boys' Town School Bracken Ridge State High School Bracken Ridge State School Bracknell Primary School Bradbury Public School Braddock Public School Bradfordville Public School Bradshaw Primary School **Braeview Primary School** Bramfield Park Primary School Brandon Park Primary School Branxholm Primary School Branxholme & Wallacedale Comm Branxton Public School **Brassall State School** Brauer Secondary College Bray Park State High School Bray Park State School Braybrook College Braybrook Primary School Bredbo Public School Bremer State High School Brent Street Primary School Brentwood Park Primary School Brentwood Primary School Brentwood Secondary College Briagolong Primary School Briar Hill Primary School Briar Road Public School Bribbaree Public School Bribie Island State High School Bribie Island State School Bridge Road School Bridgetown High School Bridgetown Primary School Bridgewater High School Bridgewater Primary School Bridgewater Primary School Bridgewater Primary School Bright P-12 College **Brighton Catholic Primary School Brighton Primary School Brighton Primary School Brighton State School** Brighton-Le-Sands Public School Brigidine College Brimbank College Bringelly Public School Brinkworth Primary School Brisbane Adventist College Brisbane Adventist Secondary College Brisbane State High School Brisb Water Sec College Woy Woy Broadbeach State School **Broadmeadows Primary School Broadmeadows Primary School** Broadmeadows Special Dev School Broadmeadows West Primary School

Broadwater Public School Brocklesby Public School Broderick Gillawarna School Broke Public School Broken Creek Primary School Broken Hill High School Broken Hill North Public School Broken Hill Public School Bronte Public School Brooke Avenue Public School Brookfield State School Brooklyn Primary School Brookman Primary School Brookstead State School Brookvale Public School Broome Primary School Broomehill Primary School Brooweena State School Browns Plains State High School Browns Well District Area School Bruce Rock District High School Brungle Public School Brunswick East Primary School Brunswick Heads Public School Brunswick North Primary School Brunswick North West Primary School Brunswick Secondary College Brunswick South Primary School Brunswick South West Primary School Bruny Island District School **Bruthen Primary School** Buckley Park College Budgewoi Public School Builvan State School Bulahdelah Central School Bulimba State School Bull Creek Primary School Bulla Camp School Bullarto Primary School Bulleen Heights School Bullengarook Primary School Bulli Public School Bulman School Buln Buln Primary School Bunbury Community School Bunbury Primary School Bundaberg Adventist School Bundaberg Central State School Bundaberg East State School Bundaberg North State High School Bundaberg North State School Bundaberg South State School Bundalaguah Primary School Bundamba State School Bundamba State Secondary College Bundanoon Public School Bundarra Central School Bundarra Primary School

Bundeena Public School Bundoora Secondary College Bungaree Primary School Bungaree Primary School Bungendore Public School **Bungwahl Public School Buninyong Primary School** Bunnaloo Public School **Bunyip Primary School** Buranda State School Burbank Primary School Burbridge School Burdekin Catholic High School Burdekin Christian College Burgmann Anglican School Burleigh Heads State School Burnett Heads State School **Burnie Primary School** Burnside Public School Burnside State School Buronga Public School Burra Burri State School Burrendah Primary School Burringbar Public School Burrumbuttock Public School **Burton Primary School** Burwood East Primary School Burwood Heights Primary School Burwood Public School Busby West Public School Busselton Senior High School **Bute Primary School** Bwgcolman Community School **Byfield State School** Byford John Calvin School Bylong Upper Public School Bymount East State School Byrock Public School Byron Bay High School Byron Bay Public School Byron Community Primary School Cable Beach Primary School Caboolture Special School Caboolture State School Cabramatta High School Cabramatta Public School Cabramatta West Public School Cabramurra Public School Caddies Creek Public School Cadell Primary School Cadoux Primary School Cairns Rudolf Steiner School Cairns Seventh Day Adventist School Cairns State High School Cairns West State School Calamvale Community College Calder Rise Primary School Caldera School

Caledonian Primary School Calen State School California Gully Primary School Calingiri Primary School Callaghan College Wallsend Campus Callaghan College Waratah Tech **Callington Primary School** Calliope State School Caloundra Christian College Caloundra City School Caloundra State School Calvary Chapel Christian School Calvary Christian College Calvary Christian College Calvary Christian School Calvary Lutheran School Calwell High School Camberwarra Primary School Camberwell Primary School Camberwell South Primary School Camboon Primary School Cambooya State School Cambridge Park Public School Cambridge Primary School Cambridge Primary School Camden Haven High School Camden Public School Camden South Public School Camelot Rise Primary School Camira State School Cammeray Public School Camp Hill Primary School Camp Hill State Infants School Campania District High School Campbell High School Campbell House School Campbell Primary School Campbell Primary School Campbell Street Primary School Campbell Town District High School Campbellfield Heights Primary School Campbells Creek Primary School Campbelltown East Public School Campbelltown High School Campbelltown Primary School Camperdown College Campmeadows Primary School Campsie Public School Cana Catholic Primary School Canadian Lead Primary School Canberra Christian School Candelo Public School Caningeraba State School Cann River P-12 College Canning Vale College Canning Vale Education Support Centre Carroll College Broulee Canning Vale Primary School Cannon Hill State School

Canobolas Rural Technology High School Canowindra High School Canowindra Public School Canteen Creek School Canterbury Primary School Canterbury Public School Canterbury South Public School Canungra State School Capalaba State High School Cape Barren Island Primary School Cape Clear Primary School Caragabal Public School Caralee Community School Carcoola Primary School Cardiff South Public School Cardijn College Cardinia Catholic School Cardinia Primary School Cardwell State School Carenne School Carey Baptist Grammar School Carine Primary School Caringbah High School Caringbah North Public School Caringbah Public School Carinya Christian School Caritas College Carlingford High School Carlingford West Public School Carlisle Christian College Carlisle Primary School Carlton Gardens Primary School Carlton North Primary School Carlton Primary School Carlton Public School Carlton School Carlton South Public School Carmel Adventist College Carmel Adventist College - Primary Carmel School Carmila State School Carnamah District High School Carnarvon Christian School Carnarvon Senior High School Carnegie Primary School Caroline Chisholm Catholic College Caroline Chisholm College Caroline Springs College Carool Public School Carrajung South Primary School Carramar Primary School Carramar Public School Carraragarmungee Primary School Carrington Primary School Carrington Public School Carrum Downs Primary School Carrum Downs Secondary College

Carrum Primary School **Carson Street School** Cartwright Public School Carwatha College P-12 Casa Mia Montessori Community School Cascade Primary School Casino High School Casino Public School Casino West Public School Cassia Education Support Centre Cassia Primary School **Casterton Primary School** Casterton Secondary College Castle Hill Public School Castlemaine North Primary School Castlemaine Secondary College **Castlemaine Steiner School** Castlereagh School Castletown Primary School Casuarina Senior College Casuarina Street Primary School Casula Public School Cathedral College Catherine McAuley College Catherine McAuley Westmead Catholic Agricultural College Catholic College Sale Catholic College Wodonga Catholic High School Catholic Regional College Caulfield Grammar School Wheelers Hill Campus Caulfield Junior College Caulfield Primary School Caulfield South Primary School **Cavendish Primary School** Cavendish Road State High School Caversham Primary School **Caves Beach Public School** Cecil Andrews Senior High School Cecil Hills Public School Cedar College Cedar Creek State School Ceduna Area School Centaur Public School Centenary Heights State High School Centenary State High School Central Coast Adventist School Central Coast Grammar School Central Mangrove Public School Central Midlands Senior High School Central Queensland Christian College Central Tilba Public School Central West Christian Community School Centralian College Sadadeen Cerdon College Ceres Primary School Cessnock East Public School Cessnock High School

Cessnock Public School Chaffey Secondary College Chairo Christian School Chalcot Lodge Primary School Challa Gardens Primary School **Chancellor State College** Chancellor State School Chandler Primary School Chandler Public School Chandler Secondary College Chanel College Chapel Hill State School **Chapman Primary School** Chapman Valley Primary School Charles Campbell Secondary School Charles Conder Primary School Charlestown East Public School Charlestown Public School Charlestown South Public School Charleville School of Distance EducationChristmas Island District High School Charleville State High School Charleville State School Charlton College Charnwood Primary School Charters Towers State High School Charthouse Primary School Chatham High School Chatham Primary School Chatham Public School Chatswood High School Chatswood Hills State School Chatsworth State School Chelona State School Chelsea Heights Primary School Chelsea Primary School Cheltenham East Primary School Cheltenham Girls High School Cheltenham Primary School Cheltenham Secondary College Cherbourg State School Cherrybrook Public School Cherrybrook Technology High School **Chertsey Primary School** Chester Hill North Public School Chester Hill Public School Chevallum State School Chewton Primary School Chidlow Primary School Chifley Public School **Childers State School** Chillingham Public School **Chiltern Primary School Chinchilla Christian School** Chinchilla State High School Chinchilla State School Chirnside Park Primary School **Chisholm Primary School** Chittaway Bay Public School

Christ Church Grammar School Christ Our Holy Redeemer School Christ the King Primary School Christ the King Primary School Christ the King Primary School Christ the King School Christian Aboriginal Parent-Directed School Christian Brothers Agricultural School Christian Brothers High School Christian Brothers High School Christian College Bellarine Ltd Christian Outreach College Christian Outreach College - Sunshine Coast Christie Downs Primary School Christie Downs Special School Christies Beach High School Christies Beach High School and South Vocationa Christies Beach Primary School Christmas Hills Primary School Chrysalis Montessori School Chullora Public School Churchill North Primary School Churchill Primary School Churchlands Senior High School City Beach High School City Beach Primary School Clairvaux Catholic School Clapham Primary School Clare Primary School Clare State School Claremont College Claremont Primary School Clarence High School Clarence Town Public School Clarendon Vale Primary School Clarinda Primary School Clarke Creek State School Clarkefield Primary School Claymore Public School Clayton North Primary School Clayton South Primary School Clayton View Primary School Clayton West Primary School Clemton Park Public School Clergate Public School Clermont State High School **Clermont State School** Cleve Area School Cleveland District State High School Cleveland State School Clifford Park Special School Clifton Hill Primary School Clifton Hills Primary School Clifton Springs Primary School Clifton State High School **Clinton State School** Cloncurry State School

**Clontarf Aboriginal College** Clontarf Beach State High School **Clovelly Park Primary School Clovelly Public School Cloverdale Education Support Centre Cloverdale Primary School Cloverlea Primary School** Cloyna State School **Clunes Primary School Clunes Public School** Clyde Fenton Primary School Coatesville Primary School **Cobains Primary School** Cobar Public School Cobden Primary School Cobram Primary School Cobram Special Developmental School Coburg Primary School Coburg West Primary School **Coburn Primary School** Cocos Island District High School Coffee Camp Public School Coffs Harbour Bible Church School Coffs Harbour Christian Community School Coffs Harbour High School Cohuna Consolidated School Cohuna Secondary College Colac High School Colac Primary School Colac South West Primary School Colac Specialist School Colac West Primary School Colbinabbin Primary School Coldstream Primary School **Coleraine Primary School** Collaroy Plateau Public School Collector Public School Collingullie Public School Collingwood College Collingwood English Language School Collingwood Park State School Collinsville State High School Colo High School Colo Vale Public School Colonel Light Gardens Primary School Columba Catholic College Comet Hill Primary School Comet State School Commercial Road Primary School - Morwell Como Public School Como West Public School Conargo Public School Concongella Primary School Concord High School Concord Public School Concord School Concord West Public School Concordia Primary School

Condamine State School Condobolin High School Condobolin Public School Condona Public School Congewai Public School Congupna Primary School Coningsby State School **Coniston Public School Connells Point Public School** Connolly Primary School Conondale State School Coodanup Community College Cooee Primary School Cooerwull Public School Coogee Public School Cook Primary School Cooktown State School Coolabunia State School Coolangatta State School Coolaroo South Primary School Coolbellup Primary School Coolbinia Primary School Coolongolook Public School Cooloongup Primary School **Coolum Beach Christian College** Coolum State Primary School Cooma North Public School Cooma Public School Coomandook Area School Coombabah State High School Coombabah State School Coomoora Primary School Coomoora Secondary College Coonabarabran High School Coonabarabran Public School Coonalpyn Primary School Coonamble High School Coonara Community School Coopernook Public School Coopers Plains State School Coorabell Public School Cooran State School Coorara Primary School Coorow Primary School Cooroy State School Coorparoo State School Cootamundra Public School Coowonga State School Copacabana Public School Copperfield College Kings Park Campus Crib Point Primary School Coraki Public School Coral Park Primary School Coramba Public School Corinda State High School Corinda State School Corindi Public School Corio Bay Senior College Corio Primary School

Corio South Primary School Corio West Primary School Corndale Public School Cornerstone Christian Community School Coromandel Valley Primary School Corowa High School Corowa Public School Corowa South Public School Corpus Christi College Corpus Christi Primary School Corpus Christi Primary School Corpus Christi School Corpus Christi School Corridors College Corrigin District High School Corrimal East Public School Corrimal High School Corrimal Public School Corryong College Cottesloe Primary School Courtenay Gardens Primary School Covenant Christian School Covenant College Cowandilla Primary School Cowes Primary School Cowper Public School Cowra High School Cowra Public School Crafers Primary School Craigieburn Primary School Craigieburn Secondary College Craigieburn South Primary School Craigmore South Junior Primary School Craigmore South Primary School Craigslea State School Cranbourne Park Primary School Cranbourne South Primary School Cranbourne West Primary School Cranbrook Primary School Cranbrook State School Crawford Public School Creaney Primary School Creek Street Christian College Crescent Head Public School Cressy District High School Cressy Primary School Crestwood Public School Creswick North Primary School Creswick Primary School Cringila Public School Cronulla High School Crookwell High School Crookwell Public School Crossways Lutheran School Ceduna Crowdy Head Public School Crown Street Public School Croxton Special School

Croydon High School Croydon Hills Primary School Croydon North Primary School Croydon Public School Croydon South Primary School Croydon Special Developmental School Croydon State School Croydon West Primary School Crystal Creek Public School Cudgegong Valley Public School Cue Primary School Culburra Public School Culgoa Primary School Culunga Aboriginal Community School **Cummins Area School** Cunderdin District High School Cundletown Public School Cunnamulla State School Curl Curl North Public School **Currajong State School** Currambena School Currambine Catholic Primary School **Currambine Primary School** Curramulka Primary School Curran Public School Currans Hill Public School Currawa Primary School Currimundi Special School Currumbin State School **Curtin Primary School Curtin Primary School** Cyril Jackson Senior Campus Cyril Jackson Senior Campus Education Support Dagun State School Dakabin State High School Dakabin State School **Dalby Christian School** Dalby South State School Dalby State High School Dalgety Public School Dalkeith Primary School Dallarnil State School Dallas North Primary School Dallas Primary School Dalmain Primary School Dalyellup Primary School Dandaragan Primary School Dandenong Primary School Dandenong Ranges Steiner School Dandenong South Primary School Dandenong Valley School Dandenong West Primary School Dapto High School Dapto Public School Daradgee Environmental Education Centre Darcy Road Public School Dargo Primary School **Darley Primary School** 

**Darling Heights State School Darling Point Special School Darlington Primary School** Darlington Primary School Darlington State School Darnley Island State School Darnum Primary School Dartmoor Primary School Darwin Adventist School Darwin High Davallia Primary School Davidson High School Davoren Park Primary School Dawes Road (Kyabram ) Primary Dawson Park Primary School Dawson Public School Davboro State School Daylesford Secondary College **Deans Marsh Primary School** Debney Park Secondary College Deception Bay North State School **Deception Bay State High School Deception Bay State School Dederang Primary School** Dee Why Public School Deepwater Public School Deer Park North Primary School Deer Park Primary School Cairnlea Deer Park West Primary School **Delacombe Primary School** Delaneys Creek State School **Delany College Deniliquin High School** Deniliquin North Public School **Deniliquin South Public School** Denison State School Denman Public School Denmark High School Depot Hill State School Derby District High School Derinya Primary School **Dernancourt Junior Primary School Derrimut Heath Primary School** Derrinallum P-12 College **Devenish Primary School Devon Meadows Primary School Devon North Primary School Devonport High School** Devonport Primary School **Dhurringile Primary School** Diamond Creek East Primary School **Diamond Creek Primary School** Diamond Valley Special Dev School **Dickson College Diggers Rest Primary School** Dimboola Memorial Secondary College Dimboola Pimpinio Primary School **Dimbulah State School** 

Dingley Primary School Dingo State School Dinjerra Primary School Dinmore State School Dixons Creek Primary School Djarragun College Dobroyd Point Public School Docker River School Dominican School Domremy College Don Valley Primary School Donald Primary School Donburn Primary School Doncaster Secondary College Dongara District High School Donnybrook District High School Donvale Primary School Dookie Primary School Doonside High School Dooralong Public School Dora Creek Public School Doreen Primary School Dorrigo High School Dorset Primary School Doubleview Primary School Dover Gardens Primary School Doveton Heights Primary School Doveton North Primary School Doveton Secondary College Dowerin District High School Drake Public School Drayton State School Drillham State School Dripstone High Driver Primary School Dromana Primary School Dromana Secondary College Drouin Primary School Drouin Secondary College Drouin South Primary School Drouin West Primary School Drummartin Primary School Drummond Primary School Drummoyne Public School Dryandra Primary School Drysdale Primary School Duaringa State School Dubbo College Delroy Campus Dubbo College Senior Campus Dubbo College South Campus Dubbo North Public School Dubbo Public School **Dubbo School of Distance Education** Dubbo South Public School Dubbo West Public School Dudley Park Primary School Dulacca State School **Dulwich Hill Public School** 

**Dumbleyung Primary School Dunalley Primary School** Duncraig Primary School Dundee Beach Primary School Dundula State School Dundurrabin Public School Dungay Public School **Dungog High School** Dunmore Lang Christian Community School Dunolly Primary School **Dunoon Public School Dunsborough Primary School Dunwich State School** Durack Primary School **Durack State School** Dural Public School Durham Road School Durong South State School Dutton Park State School **Duval High School** Dwellingup Primary School E A Southee Public School **Eagle Point Primary School** Eaglehawk North Primary School Eaglehawk Primary School Earlwood Public School Earnshaw State College Earnshaw State College Junior School East Adelaide Junior Primary School East Adelaide Primary School East Bentleigh Primary School East Devonport Primary School East Doncaster Secondary College East Hamersley Primary School East Hamilton Hill Primary School East Hills Girls High School East Launceston Primary School East Loddon P-12 College East Manjimup Primary School East Marden Primary School East Maylands Primary School East Murray Area School East Narrogin Primary School East Victoria Park Education Support Centre East Victoria Park Primary School East Wanneroo Primary School Eastbourne Primary School Eastern Creek Public School Eastern Fleurieu R12 School Eastern Goldfields Senior High School Eastern Hills Senior High School Eastlakes Public School Eastona Park Primary School Eastside Christian School Eastwood Primary School Eaton Community College Eatons Hill State School Ebenezer Public School

Ebor Public School Echuca East Primary School Echuca High School Echuca Primary School Echuca Secondary College Echuca South Primary School Echuca Specialist School Echuca West Primary School Eddystone Primary School Eden Hill Primary School Eden Hills Primary School Eden Marine High School Eden Public School Edenhope College Edens Landing State School Edge Hill State School Edgewater Primary School Edgeworth Heights Public School Edi Upper Primary School Edinburgh Adventist Primary Edithburgh Primary School Edithvale Primary School Edmund Rice College Edward John Eyre High School Edward Public School Edwardstown Primary School Eglinton Public School Eidsvold State School Eight Mile Plains State School Eildon Primary School El Arish State School Elands Public School Elanora Heights Public School Elanora State High School Elanora State School Eleebana Public School Elimbah State School Elizabeth Downs Primary School Elizabeth Grove Primary School Elizabeth North Primary School Elizabeth Park Primary School Elizabeth South Primary School Elizabeth Special School Ellalong Public School Ellangowan Public School Ellenbrook Christian College Elliminyt Primary School Elliott CEC Elliott Heads State School Ellison Public School Elliston Area School Elmore Primary School Elonera Montessori School Elphinstone Primary School Elsternwick Primary School Eltham College Eltham East Primary School Eltham High School

Eltham North Primary School Eltham Primary School Eltham Public School Elwood Primary School Embleton Primary School Emerald Educational College Emerald North State School **Emerald Primary School** Emerald State High School Emerson School **Emmanuel Christian Community School** Emmanuel College Emmaus Catholic Primary School Emmaus Catholic School Emmaus Christian School Emmaus College Emmaus Primary School Empire Vale Public School Emu Creek State School Encounter Lutheran Primary School Endeavour College Endeavour Primary School Enfield High School Enfield Primary School Engadine Public School Enoggera State School Epenarra School Eppalock Primary School Epping Primary School Epping Secondary College Epping West Public School Epsom Primary School Eraring Public School Erasmus School Erina Heights Public School Erinbank Secondary College Ermington Public School Ermington West Public School Ernabella Anangu School Eromanga State School Eschol Park Public School Esk State School Eskdale Primary School Esperance Primary School Esperance Senior High School Essendon East Keilor District College Essendon East Keilor District College Essendon Keilor College Niddrie Campus Essendon North Primary School Essendon Primary School Essex Heights Primary School Eton State School Ettalong Public School Eudlo State School Eudunda Area School Eulo State School Eumemmerring Primary School Eumundi State School

Eungella State School Eureka Public School Euroa Primary School Evans High School Evans River Community School Evanston Primary School **Evatt Primary School** Everton Park State High School Everton Park State School Everton Primary School Exeter High School Exeter Primary School Exford Primary School Exmouth District High School Fahan School Fairfield Primary School Fairfield Public School Fairhills Primary School Fairholme College Fairvale High School Fairview Heights State School Fairview Park Primary School Fairview Primary School Fairview Primary School Faith Lutheran College - Redlands Faith Lutheran Secondary School Falls Creek Primary School Falls Road Primary School Farleigh State School Farmborough Road Public School Farnborough State School Farrer Primary School Fassifern Public School Fawkner Primary School Fawkner Secondary College Federal State School Fern Bay Public School Ferntree Gully College Ferntree Gully North Primary School Ferny Creek Primary School Ferny Grove State School Ferny Hills State School Ferryden Park Primary School Fig Tree Pocket State School Figtree High School Figtree Public School Findon High School Findon Primary School Fingal Head Public School Finke School Finley High School Finley Public School Fish Creek and District Primary School Fisher Road Special School Fisk Street Primary School Fitzgerald State School Fitzroy Community School Fitzroy Crossing District High School

Fitzroy North Primary School Fitzroy Primary School Five Dock Public School Flagstaff Hill Primary School Flagstone State Community College Flaxmill Primary School Flemington Primary School Flinders Christian Community College Flinders Island District High School Flinders Park Primary School Flinders Peak Secondary College Flinders Public School Flora Hill Primary School Flora Hill Secondary College Floraville Public School Floreat Park Primary School Florey Primary School Flynn Primary School Footscray City College Footscray City Primary School Footscray North Primary School Footscray Primary School Footscray West Primary School Forbes North Public School Forbes Primary School Forbes Public School Forest Hill Public School Forest Hill State School Forest Lake State High School Forest Lake State School Forest Primary School Forest Street Primary School Forrest Beach State School Forrest Primary School Forrestdale Primary School Forsayth State School Forster Public School Fort Street High School Fort Street Public School Foster Primary School Fountain Gate Primary School Frances Primary School Francis Greenway High School Frank Partridge VC Public School Franklin Primary School Franklin Public School Frankston East Primary School Frankston Heights Primary School Frankston Primary School Fraser Park Primary School Fraser Primary School Frayne College Baranduda p-9 Frederick Irwin Anglican School Freeling Primary School Freeman Catholic College Freemans Reach Public School Freestone State School Fregon Anangu School

Fremantle Primary School Fremont-Elizabeth City High School Frenchs Forest Public School Fulham Gardens Primary School Fulham North Primary School Furlong Park School For Deaf Children Fyans Park Primary School G S Kidd Memorial School Gagebrook Primary School Galen Catholic College Galilee Regional Catholic Primary School Galston High School Galvin Park Secondary College Gamardi Gapuwiyak CEC Garbutt State School Garden Suburb Public School Gardeners Road Public School Gardenvale Primary School Garfield Primary School Garran Primary School Gateshead Public School Gateshead West Public School Gatton State School Gawa Christian School Gawler East Primary School Gawler High School Geebung Special School Geelong East Primary School Geelong Grammar School - Bostock House Geilston Bay High School Gembrook Primary School Geographe Education Support Centre George Street Primary School - Hamilton Georges Hall Public School Georges River College Peakhurst Campus Georgetown Primary School Georgetown State School Georgiana Molloy Anglican School Gepps Cross Girls High School Gepps Cross Primary School Gepps Cross Senior School Geraldton Senior College Geranium Primary School Gerringong Public School Ghilgai Steiner School Ghinni Ghinni Public School Giant Steps Sydney Ltd Gibbs Street Primary School Gidgegannup Primary School Gilgandra High School Gilgandra Public School Gillen Primary School Gilles Plains Primary School Gilles Street Primary School Gillieston Public School Gillwinga Public School Gilmore College For Girls

**Gilroy College** Gilroy Santa Maria College Gilston State School Gin Gin State High School Gin Gin State School Gindie State School Ginninderra District High School **Giralang Primary School Girgarre Primary School** Girilambone Public School Girraween High School **Girraween Primary** Girrawheen Primary School Girrawheen Senior High School Gisborne Montessori School **Gisborne Primary School** Gisborne Secondary College Givelda State School Gladstone Central State School **Gladstone High School** Gladstone Park Primary School Gladstone Park Secondary College **Gladstone Primary School Gladstone Public School** Gladstone Views Primary School Gladysdale Primary School Glamorgan Vale State School **Glass House Mountains State School** Glasshouse Country Christian College Glen Dhu Primary School Glen Eira College Glen Forrest Primary School Glen Huntly Primary School Glen Huon Primary School Glen Huon Primary School Glen Innes High School Glen Innes Public School Glen Innes West Infants School Glen Iris Primary School Glen Katherine Primary School Glen Orden Primary School Glen Osmond Primary School Glen Park Primary School Glen Waverley Primary School Glen Waverley Secondary College Glen Waverley South Primary School Glenala State High School **Glenburnie Primary School Glencoe Central Primary School Glencoe Primary School** Glendale East Public School **Glendale High School** Glendale Primary School **Gleneagle State School Glenelg Primary School** Glenferrie Primary School **Glenfield Park School** Glengala/Sunshine West Primary School

**Glengarry Primary School Glengarry Primary School** Glenmore Park High School Glenmore Park Public School Glenmore State High School **Glenmore State School** Glenmorgan State School **Glennie Heights State School** Glenora District High School Glenorchy Primary School Glenorie Public School Glenreagh Public School **Glenroy North Primary School Glenroy Primary School Glenroy Specialist School Glenroy West Primary School** Glenvale School - Lilydale Campus Glenvale School Ballarat Centre Glenvale School Bendigo Centre Glenvale School Nathalia Campus Glenvale School Swan Hill Campus Glenvale State School Glenview State School Glenwood State School Glossodia Public School Glossop High School Gloucester Public School Gnowangerup District High School Gogango State School Gold Creek School Golden Grove Lutheran Primary School Grasmere Primary School Golden Grove Primary School Golden Hill Steiner School Golden Square Primary School Golden Square Secondary College Good News Christian School Good News Lutheran Primary School Good Shepherd Catholic Comm Sch Good Shepherd Lutheran College Good Shepherd Lutheran School Good Shepherd Lutheran School Good Shepherd School Goodna State School Goodooga Central School Goodwood Primary School Goodwood Primary School Goolgowi Public School Goollelal Primary School Goolma Public School Goolmangar Public School Goolwa Primary School Goombungee State School Goomeri State School Goondi State School Goonellabah Public School Goonengerry Public School Gooseberry Hill Primary School Gordon East Public School

Gordon Primary School Gordon West Public School Gordonvale State High School Gordonvale State School Gorokan High School Gorokan Public School Goroke P-12 College Gosford Christian School Gosford East Public School Gosford High School Gosford Public School Gosnells Senior High School Goulburn East Public School Goulburn Public School Goulburn Street Primary School Goulburn Valley Grammar School Goulburn West Public School Governor Stirling Senior High School Gowrie Street Primary School Grace Lutheran College Graceville State School Grafton High School Grahamstown Public School Grahamvale Primary School Grand Avenue State School Grange Primary School Grant High School Grantham State School Granville Fast Public School Granville South Public School Gravesend Public School Gray Primary School Graylands Primary School Grays Point Public School Great Lakes College Forster Campus Great Ryrie Primary School Great Western Primary School Green Point Primary School Green Vallev Public School Greenbank State School Greenbrook Primary School Greenbushes Primary School Greenfields Primary School Greenhills Primary School Greenlands State School Greenmount Primary School Greenmount State School Greenock Primary School Greensborough Primary School Greenslopes Primary School Greenslopes State School Greenway Park Public School Greenwell Point Public School Greenwich Public School Greenwith Primary School Greenwood Primary School Greta Valley Primary School

Grevillea Park Primary School Grey Street Primary School (Traralgon) **Greystanes High School Greystanes Public School** Greythorn Primary School Griffith East Public School **Griffith High School** Griffith North Public School Griffith Public School Grose View Public School Grovedale College Grovedale Primary School Grovedale West Primary School Grovelands Primary School Grovely State School Groves Christian College **Gruyere Primary School** Guardian Angels Catholic Primary School **Guardian Angels' School** Guildford Grammar School Guildford Primary School Guildford Primary School Guildford Public School Guildford West Public School Guise Public School Gulargambone Central School **Gulf Christian College Gulfview Heights Primary School** Gulgong High School Gulgong Public School Gulmarrad Public School Guluguba State School Gum Flat Public School Gumburu Environmental Education Centre Gumeracha Primary School Gunbower Primary School Gundagai High School Gundagai Public School Gundagai South Public School Gunnedah Public School Guthrie Street Primary School Shepparton Guyra Central School Gwabegar Public School Gwynne Park Primary School Gwynneville Public School Gymea Bay Public School Gympie Central State School Gympie East State School Gympie South State School Gympie State High School Gympie West State School Haasts Bluff School Haberfield Public School Hackham East Primary School Hackham South Primary School Hackham West Primary School Haddon Primary School Hahndorf Primary School

Haig Street Primary School Haigslea State School Haileybury College Haileybury Girls College Brighton Hale School Halidon Primary School Halifax State School Hall Primary School Hallam Valley Primary School Hallett Cove School Hallett Cove South Primary School Halls Gap Primary School Halls Head Community Centre Educ Halls Head Community College Halls Head Primary School Hambledon Public School Hamilton (Gray Street) Primary School Hamilton Island State School Hamilton North Primary School Hamilton Public School Hamilton Senior High School Hamilton Special Developmental School Heathdale Christian College Hamley Bridge Primary School Hamlyn Banks Primary School Hampden State School Hampstead Primary School Hampton Park Primary School Hampton Park Primary School Hampton Primary School Hampton Senior High School Hannaford State School Hannans Primary School Happy Valley Primary School Happy Valley State School Harbord Public School Harcourt Valley Primary School Hargraves Public School Harkaway Primary School Harlin State School Harrington Park Public School Harrington Public School Harris Fields State School Harrisfield Primary School Harristown State High School Harristown State School Harrisville State School Harston Primary School Harts Range School Hartwell Primary School Harvest Christian School Harvey Primary School Harvey Senior High School Harwood Island Public School Haslem Street (Kyabram) Primary SchooHermit Park State School Hassall Grove Public School Hastings Primary School Hastings Public School Hastings Westpark Primary School

Hatton Vale State School Havenlee School Hawker Area School Hawker Park Primary School Hawkesbury Independent School Hawkesdale P12 College Hawthorn West Primary School Hawthorndene Primary School Hay War Memorial High School Haves Park Public School Hayman Island State School Hazelbrook Public School Hazelwood North Primary School Hazelwood School Healesville Primary School Healy State School Heany Park Primary School Heathcote East Public School Heathcote High School Heathcote Primary School Heathcote Public School Heatherhill Primary School Heatherhill Secondary College Heatherton Christian College Heathfield Primary School Heathmont East Primary School Heatley Secondary College Hebel State School Hebersham Public School Heckenberg Public School Hedland Senior High School Heidelberg Primary School Heights College Helena College Senior School Helena Valley Primary School Helensburgh Public School Helensvale State High School Helensvale State School Helidon State School Hellyer College Henbury School Hendon Primary School Hendra Secondary College Hendra State School Henley Beach Primary School Henley High School Henry Kendall High School Henschke Primary School Hepburn Primary School Herdsmans Cove Primary School Heritage Christian School Heritage College Hernani Public School Herne Hill Primary School Herrick Presbyterian Covenant School Hervey Bay Christian Academy

Hervey Bay Special School Hervey Bay State High School Hewett Primary School Heyfield Primary School Heywood District Secondary College Hibiscus Christian School High Wycombe Primary School Highbury Primary School Highfields State School Highgate Junior Primary School Highgate Primary School Highgate Primary School Highlands Primary School Highton Primary School Highvale Primary School Hilder Road State School Hill Top Public School Hillarys Primary School Hillcrest Christian College Hillcrest Primary School Hillcrest Secondary College Hilliard State School Hills International College Hillside Public School Hillsmeade Primary School Hillston Central School Hilltop Road Public School Hillview State School Hilton Primary School Hincks Avenue Primary School Hobart College Hobsons Bay Primary School Hoddles Creek Primary School Holbrook Public School Holgate Public School Holland Park State High School Holland Park State School Holland Street School Holloways Beach Environmental Education Centre Horsham College - Junior Campus Hollywood Primary School Holmwood Public School Holroyd School Holsworthy High School Holsworthy Public School Holt Primary School Holy Child Primary School Holy Cross Catholic Primary School Holy Cross Primary School Holy Cross Primary School Holy Eucharist School Holy Eucharist School Holy Family Catholic Primary School Holy Family Catholic Primary School Holy Family Catholic School Holy Family Primary Holy Family Primary School Holy Family Primary School Holy Family Primary School

Holy Family Primary School Holy Family Primary School Holy Family Primary School Holy Family School Holy Family School Holy Family School Holy Innocents Primary School Holy Name Catholic Primary School Holy Name Primary School Holv Name Primary School Holy Rosary Primary School Holy Rosary School Holy Rosary School Holy Rosary School Holy Rosary School Holy Saviour Primary School Holy Saviour School Holy Spirit College Holy Spirit Primary School Holy Spirit Primary School Holy Spirit Primary School Holy Spirit School Holy Spirit School Holy Spirit School Holy Trinity Lutheran School Holy Trinity Primary School Holy Trinity Primary School Homebush State School Homebush West Public School Homestead State School Hopeland State School Hopetoun Primary School Hopetoun Secondary College Hopevale State School Hoppers Crossing Secondary College Horsham 298 Primary School Horsham College Horsham College - McKenzie Creek Horsham Lutheran Primary School Horsham North Primary School Horsham Special School Horsham West - Haven Primary School Inverleigh Primary School Horsley Park Public School Houghton Primary School Howard Springs Primary School Howard State School Howlong Public School Howrah Primary School Hoxton Park High School Hughes Primary School Hughesdale Primary School Hume Public School Humpybong State School Hunter Christian School Hunter River High School Hunter School of Performing Arts Hunter Sports High School

Hunter Valley Grammar School Hunters Hill High School Huntingtower School Huntly Primary School Huonville High School Huonville Primary School Hurlstone Agricultural High School Hurstbridge Primary School Hurstville South Public School Huskisson Public School Ilford Public School Ilim College of Australia Illabo Public School Illaroo Road Public School Illawarra Christian School Illawarra Christian School - Tongarra Campus Illawarra Primary School Illawarra Senior College Illawarra Sports High School Illawong Public School Iluka Public School Imanpa School Immanuel College Immanuel Lutheran School Inala Special School Inala State School Indulkana Anangu School Infant Jesus School Ingham State School Ingle Farm East Primary School Ingleburn High School Ingleburn North Public School Ingleburn Public School Ingleside State School Inglewood Primary School Inglewood State School Injune State School Inner City Montessori Primary School Innisfail East State School Innisfail State High School Inverell Public School Invergordon Primary School Inverloch Primary School Investigator College - Victor Harbour Iona Presentation College Iona Public School Ipolera School Ipswich Central State School Ipswich East State School Ipswich North State School Ipswich Special School Ipswich State High School Ipswich West Special School Ipswich West State School Iramoo Primary School Irene McCormack Catholic College Ironbark Christian School

Ironbark Ridge Public School Irrawang High School Irrawang Public School Irrultja Homeland Learning Centre Irvinebank State School Irymple Primary School Irymple Secondary College Irymple South Primary School Isabella Plains Primary School Isis District State High School Isisford State School Islamic School of Brisbane Ivanhoe Central School Ivanhoe East Primary School Ivanhoe Girls' Grammar School Ivanhoe Grammar School Mernda Campus Ivanhoe Primary School Jabiru Area School Jacana Primary School Jackson School Jacobs Well Environmental Education Centre Jambin State School Jamboree Heights State School James Cook Boys High School James Cook Primary School James Fallon High School James Nash State High School James Ruse Agricultural High School Jamieson Primary School Jamison High School Jamisontown Public School Jandowae State School Jasper Road Public School Jells Park Primary School Jeparit Primary School Jerilderie Public School Jerrabomberra Public School Jerramungup District High School Jerrys Plains Public School Jervis Bay Primary School Jervois Primary School Jesmond Public School Jewells Primary School Jiggi Public School Jilkminggan School Jilliby Public School Ji-Marda Ji-Malawa Jindalee State School Jindera Public School Jingili Primary School Jinibara State School John Calvin Christian College Kelmscott Campus John Forrest Senior High School John Morphett Primary School John Paul College John Pirie Secondary School John Purchase Public School

John Septimus Roe Anglican Comm John Warby Public School John Wollaston Anglican Community John XXIII Catholic Primary School John XXIII College Johns River Public School Jolimont Primary School Jondaryan State School Jones Hill State School Joondalup Primary School Julatten State School Junction Park State School Junction View State School Junee High School Junee Public School Junngurrie Homeland School Kadina High School Kadina Primary School Kahibah Public School Kakodbabuldi Kalamunda Primary School Kalamunda Senior High School Kalangadoo Primary School Kalbar State School Kalbarri District High School Kaleen Primary School Kalgoorlie Primary School Kalianna Special School Kalinda Primary School Kalinda School Kalkaringi CEC Kallista Primary School Kalori Catholic School Kambah High School Kambalda Primary School Kambalda West District High School Kambora Public School Kanahooka High School Kananook Primary School Kandanga Creek State School Kandeer School Kandos Public School Kangaroo Flat Primary School Kangaroo Flat Secondary College Kangaroo Ground Primary School Kangaroo Inn Area School Kangaroo Valley Public School Kaniva College Kanwal Public School Kapinara Primary School Kapooka Public School Kapunda Primary School Karabar High School Karalee State School Karalundi Aboriginal Education Centre Karama Primary School Karangi Public School Karara State School

Karcultaby Area School Kardinya Primary School Karingal Heights Primary School Karingal Primary School Kariong Public School Karkoo Primary School Karlgarin Primary School Karoonda Area School Karratha Education Support Centre Karratha Primary School Karratha Senior High School Karridale Primary School Karumba State School Katamatite Primary School Katandra School Katandra West Primary School Katanning Primary School Katanning Senior High School Katherine High Katherine South Primary School Katoomba High School Katoomba North Public School Katunga Primary School Katunga South Primary School Kaurna Plains School Kawana Waters State High School Kawungan State School Kealba Secondary College Kearnan College Kearsley Public School Kedron State High School Kedron State School Keebra Park State High School Keilor Downs Primary School Keilor Downs Secondary College Keilor Heights Primary School Keilor Park Primary School Keilor Primary School Keira High School Keiraville Public School Keller Road Primary School Kellerberrin District High School Kelmscott Primary School Kelmscott Senior High School Kelso High School Kelso Public School Kemblawarra Public School Kemps Creek Public School Kempsey East Public School Kempsey High School Kempsey South Public School Kempsey West Public School Kempton Primary School Kenilworth State Community College Kenmore Park Anangu School Kenmore South State School Kenmore State School Kennington Primary School

Kensington Centre Kensington Community School Kensington Primary School Kensington Public School Kensington Secondary School Kentlyn Public School Kentville State School Kerang Primary School Kerang South Primary School Kerrimuir Primary School Kersbrook Primary School Kew East Primary School Kew Primary School Kewdale Primary School Keyneton Primary School Keysborough Park Primary School Kialla Primary School Kialla West Primary School Kiama High School Kiama Public School Kidman Park Primary School Kiewa Valley Primary School Kilberry Valley Primary School Kilcoy State School Kilcummin State School Kilkenny Primary School Kilkivan State School Killara High School Killara Primary School Killarney Heights High School Killarney State School Killarney Vale Public School Kilmore Primary School Kilsyth Primary School Kilvington Baptist Girls' Grammar School Kim Beazlev School Kimba Area School Kin Kin State School Kin Kora State School Kinchela Public School Kincumber Public School Kindlehill School King Park Public School King Street Public School Kingaroy State High School Kingaroy State School Kinglake Primary School Kinglake West Primary School King's Christian College King's College Kings Langley Public School Kings Park Primary School Kingscliff Public School Kingsgrove North High School Kingsgrove Public School Kingsthorpe State School Kingston Christian Community School **Kingston College** 

**Kingston Community School** Kingston Heath Primary School **Kingston Primary School** Kingston State School Kingsville Primary School Kingswood College Kingswood Park Public School Kingswood Primary School Kingswood Public School Kingswood South Public School Kinlock Primary School Kinma School Kinross College Kinross Wolaroi School Kintore Street Kippa-Ring State School Kirinari Community School Inc Kirkton Public School Kirrawee Public School Kirton Point Primary School Kirup Primary School Kirwan State School Kismet Park Primary School Kitchener Public School Klemzig Primary School Knox Gardens Primary School Knox Park Primary School Kogan State School Kogarah High School Kogarah Public School Kojonup District High School Kolan South State School Koo Wee Rup Primary School Koo Wee Rup Secondary College Koolunga Primary School Koonawarra Public School Koondoola Primary School Koonibba Aboriginal School Koorawatha Public School Koorie Open Door (KODE) School - Glenkakeland Senior High School Kooringal High School Kooringal Public School Koorlong Primary School Kootingal Public School Koroit And District Primary School Kororo Public School Korowal School Korumburra Primary School Korumburra Secondary College Kotara High School Koumala State School Krambach Public School Kruger State School Kulin District High School Kulkarriya Community School Kumbia State School Kununurra District High School Kunyung Primary School

Kuraby Special School Kuraby State School Kuranda District State School Kuranda State High School Ku-ring-gai High School Kurmond Public School Kurnai College - Churchill Campus Kurnai College - Maryvale Campus Kurnai College - Morwell Campus Kurnell Public School Kurrajong East Public School Kurrajong Public School Kurri Kurri High School Kurri Kurri Public School Kurunjang Primary School Kurunjang Secondary College Kwinana Senior High School Kyabram Secondary College Kyeemagh Infants School Kyilla Primary School Kyneton Primary School La Trobe Secondary College Labertouche Primary School Labrador State School Laburnum Primary School Laggan Public School Laidley District State School Laidley State High School Lajamanu CEC Lake Albert Public School Lake Boga Primary School Lake Cargelligo Central School Lake Charm Primary School Lake Clarendon State School Lake Heights Public School Lake Illawarra South Public School Lake Joondalup Baptist College Lake Macquarie High School Lake Wyangan Public School Lakes Creek State School Lakes Entrance Primary School Lakes Entrance Secondary College Lakes Grammar: An Anglican School Lakeside Christian College Lakeside School Lakeside Secondary College Lal Lal Primary School Lalbert Primary School Lalor East Primary School Lalor North Primary School Lalor Park Primary School Lalor Primary School Lalor Secondary College Lalor West Primary School Lambert School Lambton High School Lambton Public School

Lameroo Regional Community School Lancaster Primary School Lance Holt School Lancefield Primary School Lancelin Primary School Landsborough Primary School Landsborough State School Landsdale Farm School Landsdale Primary School Lane Cove West Public School Langford Islamic College Langley Primary School Langwarrin Park Primary School Langwarrin Primary School Lansdowne Crescent Primary School Lansdowne Public School Lanyon High School Lara Lake Primary School Lara Primary School Lara Secondary College Larapinta Primary School Lardner and District Primary School Largs Bay Junior Primary School Largs Bay Primary School Largs Public School Larrakeyah Primary School Latham Primary School Latrobe High School Latrobe Primary School Lauderdale Primary School Launceston Christian School Launceston Church Grammar School Launceston College Launceston Preparatory School Launching Place Primary School Laura Primary School Laurieton Public School Lavalla Catholic College Laverton Plains Primary School Laverton Primary School Laverton Secondary College Lavington East Public School Lavington Public School Lawnton State School Lawrence Public School Le Fevre Peninsula Primary School Le Page Primary School Leanyer Primary School Leda Primary School Leeman Primary School Leeming Senior High School Leeton High School Leibler Yavneh College Leigh Creek Area School Leighland Christian School Burnie Leitchville Primary School Lemnos Primary School Lenah Valley Primary School

Lennox Head Public School Lenswood Primary School Leonay Public School Leongatha Primary School Leongatha Secondary College Leopold Primary School Leppington Public School Lesmurdie Primary School Lesmurdie Senior High School Lethbridge Primary School Leumeah Public School Levburn State School Lidcombe Public School Light Pass Primary School Lighthouse Christian College Lightning Ridge Central School Lilla (Ukaka HLC) Lilli Pilli Public School Lilydale Adventist Academy Lilydale Primary School Lilydale West Primary School Lincoln Gardens Primary School Linden Park Primary School Lindenow Primary School Lindfield East Public School Lindfield Public School Lindisfarne Anglican School Lindisfarne North Primary School Lisarow High School Lisarow Public School Lismore Heights Public School Lismore High School Lismore Primary School Lismore Public School Lismore South Public School Litchfield Christian Primary Lithgow High School Lithgow Public School Little River Primary School Little Yarra Steiner School Liverpool West Public School Living Faith Lutheran Primary School Living Waters Lutheran Primary School Livingstone Christian College Livingstone Primary School Lloyd Street Primary School Lobethal Primary School Loch Primary School Lock Area School Lockhart Central School Lockington Consolidated School Lockleys North Primary School Lockleys Primary School Lockridge Primary School Lockrose State School Lockwood Primary School Lockwood South Primary School Lockyer District State High School

Loftus Public School Logan City Special School Loganholme State School Loganlea State High School Long Flat Public School Longford Primary School Longreach School of Distance Education Longreach State High School Longwarry Primary School Lonsdale Heights Primary School Looma Remote Community School Loreto College Loreto College Loreto College Coorparoo Loreto Primary School Lorne-Aireys Inlet P-12 College Lorne-Aireys Inlet Primary Lota State School Lourdes Hill College Louth Public School Loveday Primary School Lower Plenty Primary School Lower Tully State School Lowood State High School Lowood State School Lowther Hall Anglican Grammar School Loxton High School Loxton Lutheran School Loxton North Primary School Ltyentye Apurte Community Education Centre Lucindale Area School Lucknow Primary School Ludmilla Primary School Lumen Christi Catholic College Lundavra State School Lurnea High School Lurnea Public School Luurnpa Catholic School Lynall Hall Community School Lynbrook Primary School Lyndale Primary School Lyndale Secondary College Lyneham High School Lyneham Primary School Lynwood Primary School Lynwood Senior High School Lyons Primary School Lyrup Primary School Lysterfield Primary School M.E.T. School Katoomba Campus M.E.T. School Wagga Wagga Campus Mabel Park State High School Mabuiag Island State School Mac Robertson Girls High School Macarthur Adventist School Macarthur Primary School Macarthur Street Primary School Macclesfield Primary School

Macclesfield Primary School Macedon Primary School MacFarlane Primary School Macgregor Primary School MacGregor State High School MacGregor State School Macintyre High School Mackay Christian College Mackay District Special School Mackay North State High School Mackay North State School Mackay State High School Mackay West State School Mackellar Primary School MacKillop Catholic College MacKillop Catholic College Wanniassa Campus Mackillop College Mackillop College Mackillop College Macksville Public School Macleay Vocational College Macleod College Macquarie Boys High School Macquarie College Macquarie Fields High School Macquarie Primary School Maddington Education Support Centre Maddington Primary School Madison Park Junior Primary School Maffra Primary School Magill Junior Primary School Magill Primary School Magnetic Island State School Magpie Primary School Maharishi School of the Age of Enlightenment Mahogany Rise Primary School Maidavale State School Main Arm Upper Public School Maitland Area School Maitland Grossmann High School Maitland High School Maitland Lutheran School Maitland Public School Majura Primary School Malak Primary School Malanda State School Maldon Primary School Malibu School Mallala Primary School Malmsbury Primary School Malnjangarnak Malvern Community School Malvern Primary School Malvern Valley Primary School Mamaruni School Manchester Primary School Mandama Primary School Mandurah Catholic College

Mangoplah Public School Manifold Heights Primary School Manifold Public School Maningrida CEC Manjimup Education Support Centre Manjimup Primary School Manly Vale Public School Manly Village Public School Manly West Public School Manly West State School Mannering Park Public School Manning Gardens Public School Manning Primary School Manningham Park Primary School Mannum High School Mannum Primary School Manorvale Primary School Mansfield Park Primary School Mansfield Primary School Mansfield Rudolf Steiner School Mansfield Secondary College Mansfield State High School Mansfield State School Manunda Terrace Primary School Manyallaluk School Maralinga Primary School Maramba Primary School Maranatha Christian School Marangaroo Primary School Maraylya Public School Marayong Heights Public School Marayong South Public School Marble Bar Primary School Marcellin College Mareeba State High School Mareeba State School Margaret Jurd Learning Centre Margaret River Montessori School Margate Primary School Marian College Marian College Marian State School Maribyrnong Secondary College Marion Primary School Marist College Marist Regional College Marist-Sion College Marks Point Public School Marlborough Primary School Marlo Primary School Marmion Primary School Marnoo Primary School Marong Primary School Maroochydore State High School Maroona Primary School Maroondah Secondary College Maroubra Bay Public School Maroubra Junction Public School

Marrara Christian School Marree Aboriginal School Marri Grove Primary School Marrkolidjban Marryatville Primary School Marsden Park Public School Marsden Road Public School Marsden State School Marshall Road State School Marton Public School Mary Immaculate Primary School Mary Immaculate Primary School Mary Mackillop Catholic Primary School Mary MacKillop Catholic School Mary MacKillop College Mary MacKillop Memorial School Mary Valley State College Maryborough Regional College Maryborough Special School Maryborough Specialist Primary School Maryborough State High School Maryborough West State School Marvland Public School Mary's Mount Primary School Marysville Primary School Maryvale State School Mascot Public School Massada College Adelaide Mataranka Primary School Mater Christi College Mater Christi School Mater Dei School Mater Maria College Matraville Soldiers Settlement Public School Matraville Sports High School Matthew Flinders Anglican College Matthew Gibney Catholic Primary School Matthew Pearce Public School Maydena Primary School Mayfield East Public School Mayfield Primary School Mayfield State School Mayfield West Public School McAuley Catholic Central School McAuley Primary School McCarthy Catholic College McDonald Park Junior Primary School McDonald Park Primary School McDowall State School McKinnon Primary School McLaren Flat Primary School McLaren Vale Primary School Meadow Heights Primary School Meadowbank Primary School Meadowbank Public School Meadowfair North Primary School Meadowglen Primary School Meadows Primary School

Meckering Primary School Merrivale Primary School Medlow Public School Merriwa Central School Medowie Public School Merriwa Primary School Meekatharra District High School Merrylands East Public School Meerlieu Primary School Mel Maria Catholic Primary School Mel Maria Catholic Primary School Corpus Christi Catetoosd Public School Mel Maria Catholic Primary School St Joseph Pigniateliung Primary School Campus Melaleuca Park K7 Schools Primary School Melba High School Melbourne Girls Grammar School Morris Hall Melbourne Grammar School - Grimwade House Melbourne High School Melrose High School Melrose Park School Melrose Primary School Melrose Primary School Melton Christian College Melton Primary School Melton Secondary College Melton South Primary School Melton Specialist School Melton West Primary School Melville Senior High School Memerambi State School Mena Creek State School Menai High School Menai Public School Mendooran Central School Menindee Central School Meningie Area School Mentone Girls' Grammar School Mentone Park Primary School Mentone Primary School Menzies Creek Primary School Menzies Remote Community School Merbein Primary School Merbein Secondary College Merbein South Primary School Merbein West Primary School Mercedes College Mercy Diocesan College Meredith Primary School Merewether Heights Public School Merewether High School Merewether Public School Meridan State College Merinda State School Meringandan State School Merino Consolidated School Mernda Primary School Merredin Senior High School Merrigum Primary School Merrijig Primary School Merrilands College Merrimac State High School Merrimac State School

Merrylands Public School Metella Road Public School Miallo State School Miami State High School Miandetta Primary School Mickleham Primary School Middle Harbour Public School Middle Kinglake Primary School Middle Park Primary School Middle Park State School Middle Ridge State School Middle Swan Primary School Middlemount Community School Middleton Public School Midland Christian School Midvale Primary School Mil Lel Primary School Milawa Primary School Milbrodale Public School Mildura South Primary School Mildura Specialist School Mildura West Primary School Miles State High School Milgate Primary School Miling Primary School Mill Park Primary School Millaa Millaa State School Millbank Public School Millbrook Primary School Millchester State School Milleara Primary School Millen Primary School Miller High School Millicent High School Millicent North Primary School Millingimbi CEC Millmerran State School Millner Primary School Millwarra Primary School Millwarra Primary School - Warburton Ealstonangousntral School Milman State School Milpera State High School Milperra Public School Miltaburra Area School Milton Public School Minchinbury Public School Mindarie Primary School Mindarie Senior College Minden State School Miners Rest Primary School Minerva School Mingenew Primary School

Mingoola Public School Minimbah Primary School Minimbah State School Minlaton District School Minnamurra Public School Mintaro/Farrell Flat Primary School Minyerri School Minyip Primary School Miranda North Public School Miranda Public School Mirani State High School Mirani State School Mirboo North Primary School Mirboo North Secondary College Miriam Vale State School Mirrabooka Primary School Mirrabooka Senior High School Education Support Mission Beach State School Mitcham Junior Primary School Mitcham Primary School Mitcham Primary School Mitchell State School Mitchells Island Public School Mitchelton State High School Mitta Mitta Primary School Mittagong Public School Moama Anglican Grammar School Moama Public School Moana Primary School Moculta Primary School Modanville Public School Modbury School Preschool to Year 7 Modbury Special School Modbury West Junior Primary School Modbury West Primary School Moe (Albert Street) Primary School Moe (South Street) Primary School Moe Primary School Moerlina School Moffatdale State School Moggill State School Mogo Public School Moil Primary School Mole Creek Primary School Molesworth Primary School Mona Vale Public School Monaro High School Monash Primary School Monash Primary School Monash Special Developmental School Monbulk Primary School Monivae College Monkland State School Monmia Primary School Monogorilby State School Montague Continuing Education Centre Montello Primary School

Montmorency Primary School Montmorency Secondary College Montmorency South Primary School Monto State High School Monto State School Montpellier Primary School Montrose Education Support Centre Montrose Primary School Montrose Primary School Mooloolaba State School Mooloolah State School Moonah Primary School Moonan Flat Public School Moonbi Public School Moonee Ponds West Primary School Mooney Mooney Public School Moonie State School Moonta Area School Moorabbin Primary School Moorak Primary School Moorditj Noongar Community College Moore Park State School Moore State School Moorefield Girls High School Moorland Public School Moorooduc Primary School Moorook Primary School Mooroolbark East Primary School Mooroolbark Heights Secondary College Mooroopna North Primary School Mooroopna Park Primary School Mooroopna Primary School Mooroopna Secondary College Moranbah East State School Moranbah State School Morang South Primary School Morawa District High School Morayfield East State School Morayfield State High School Morayfield State School Mordialloc Primary School Moree East Public School Moree Public School Moree Secondary College Albert Street Campus Moree Secondary College Carol Avenue Campus Moreland Primary School Moreton Bay Boys College Moreton Bay College Moreton Downs State School Morgan Primary School Moriac Primary School Moriarty Primary School Morisset Public School Morley Primary School Mornington Island State School Mornington Park Primary School Mornington Primary School Morpeth Public School

Morphett Vale East Primary School Morphett Vale High School Morphett Vale West Primary School Mortdale Public School Mortlake P-12 College Mortlake Public School Moruya High School Moruya Public School Morven State School Morwell Park Primary School Mosman Church of England Preparatory Øoboo Mutdchison State School Mosman Park Primary School Moss Vale High School Moss Vale Public School Mossgiel Park Primary School Mossman State High School Mother of God Primary School Mother of God School Moulamein Public School Moulden Park Primary School Mount Annan Public School Mount Austin Public School Mount Barker Senior High School Mount Barker South Primary School Mount Beauty Primary School Mount Blowhard Primary School Mount Brown Public School Mount Burr Primary School Mount Clear College Mount Compass Area School Mount Cotton State School Mount Crosby State School Mount Dandenong Primary School Mount Duneed Regional Primary School Mountain Creek State School Mount Eliza North Primary School Mount Eliza Primary School Mount Eliza Secondary College Mount Evelyn Christian School Mount Evelyn Primary School Mount Evelyn Special Developmental School rate School Mount Gambier North Primary School Mount Garnet State School Mount Gravatt East State School Mount Gravatt Special School Mount Gravatt State High School Mount Gravatt State School Mount Gravatt West Special School Mount Hawthorn Primary School Mount Hunter Public School Mount Isa Central State School Mount Kanwary Public School Mount Kembla Public School Mount Kilcoy State School Mount Kuring-gai Public School Mount Larcom State School Mount Lawley Primary School Mount Lawley Senior High School Mount Lewis Infants School

Mount Lilydale Mercy College Mount Lockyer Primary School Mount Macedon Primary School Mount Magnet District High School Mount Manypeaks Primary School Mount Maria Senior College Mount Marrow State School Mount Martha Primary School Mount Mee State School Mount Morgan State High School Mount Nebo State School Mount Nelson Primary School Mount Ommaney Special School Mount Petrie State School Mount Pleasant Primary School Mount Pleasant Primary School Mount Pleasant Primary School Mount Pleasant Public School Mount Pritchard Public School Mount Samson State School Mount Scopus Memorial College Mount St Benedict College (Pennant Hills) Mount St Patrick College Mount St Patrick Primary School Mount Stuart Primary School Mount Tarampa State School Mount Terry Public School Mount View High School Mount View Primary School Mount Warrigal Public School Mount Waverley North Primary School Mountain Creek State High School Mountain District Christian School Mountain Gate Primary School Mountain Heights School Mountain View Adventist College Moura State High School Mourilyan State School Movelle Primary School Mowbray College Mowbray College - Caroline Springs Campus Mowbray Heights Primary School Moyhu Primary School Moyston Primary School Mt Pleasant Road Primary School Mt Rogers Community School Muckadilla State School Mudgee Public School Mudgeeraba Creek State School Mudgeeraba State School Mukinbudin Christian School Mukinbudin District High School Mulga Street Primary School Mulgoa Public School Mulgrave Primary School

Mullaloo Beach Primary School Mullaloo Heights Primary School Mullaway Public School Mullengandra Public School Mullum Primary School Mullumbimby Seventh Day Adventist School Mulyan Public School Mumeka Mundaring Christian College Mundaring Primary School Mungindi Central School Munglinup Primary School Munno Para Primary School Murchison Primary School Murgon State High School Murgon State School Murphy's Creek State School Murputja Anangu School Murray Bridge High School Murray Bridge Junior Primary School Murray Bridge Primary School Murray Bridge South Primary School Murray Bridge Special School Murray Downs School Murray Farm Public School Murray High School Murray River Upper State School Murraylands Christian College Murray's Bridge State School Murrumbeena Primary School Murrupurtiyanuwu Catholic School Murrurundi Public School Murtoa College Murwillumbah Christian College Murwillumbah East Public School Murwillumbah High School Murwillumbah South Infants School Musgrave Hill State School Muswellbrook Public School Muswellbrook South Public School Mutarnee State School Mutchilba State School Mutdapilly State School Mylor Primary School Mypolonga Primary School Myponga Primary School Myrniong Primary School Myrtleford Primary School Nabiac Public School Nagambie Primary School Nagle College Nagle College Nagoorin State School Nailsworth Primary School Nairne Primary School Nakara Primary School Nambour Christian College Nambour State High School

Nambour State School Nambrok Denison Primary School Nambucca Heads Public School Namoi Vallev Christian School Nana Glen Public School Nanango State High School Nangiloc Colignan and District Primary States of Park Primary School Nangwarry Primary School Nanneella Estate Primary School Napoleons Primary School Napperby Primary School Nar Nar Goon Primary School Naracoorte High School Naracoorte Primary School Naracoorte South Primary School Naradhan Public School Narangba Valley State High School Narara Public School Narara Valley High School Nareena Hills Public School Narembeen District High School Naremburn School Narooma Public School Narrabeen North Public School Narrabeen Sports High School Narrabri High School Narrabri Public School Narrabundah College Narrabundah Primary School Narracan Primary School Narrandera High School Narrandera Public School Narranga Public School Narraweena Public School Narrawong District Primary School Narre Warren North Primary School Narrogin Senior High School Narromine Christian School Narromine Public School Narwee Public School Nashdale Public School Nashville State School Nathalia Primary School Nathalia Secondary College Natte Yallock Primary School Navarre Primary School Nazareth Catholic Primary School Nazareth College Neerabup Primary School Neerigen Brook Primary School Neerim District Rural Primary School Neerim South Primary School Nemarluk Special School Nemingha Public School Nepean Special School Nerang State High School Nerang State School Nerimbera State School

Neutral Bay Public School New Farm State School New Lambton South Public School New Norfolk High School New Norfolk Primary School New Town Primary School Newborough East Primary School Newborough Primary School Newbridge Heights Public School Newcastle High School Newcomb Park Primary School Newcomb Secondary College Newdegate Primary School Newhaven Primary School Newington Public School Newlands Primary School Newlyn Primary School Newman College Churchlands Campus Newman College K-3 Floreat Campus Newman Primary School Newman Senior High School Newmerella Primary School Newport Lakes Primary School Newport Public School Newrybar Public School Newstead College Newstead Primary School Newton Moore Senior High School Newton Primary School Newtown State School Ngalangangpum School Ngankorlod Nganmarriyanga Community School Ngukurr CEC Ngunnawal Primary School Ngurrawaana Remote Community School Nhill College Nhulunbuy Christian School Nhulunbuy Hiah Nhulunbuy Primary School Niagara Park Public School Niangala Public School Nicholson Primary School Nicolson Avenue Junior Primary School Nicolson Avenue Primary School Niddrie Primary School Niddrie Secondary College Nightcliff Primary School Nilma Primary School Nimbin Central School Nimmitabel Public School Nixon Street Primary School Noarlunga Downs Primary School Nobby State School Noble Park English Language School Noble Park Primary School Noble Park Secondary College

Nollamara Primary School Noojee Primary School Noorat Primary School Noorinbee Primary School Noosa Christian College Noosa District State High School Noosa Pengari Steiner School Noosaville State School Nords Wharf Public School Norlane West Primary School Normanhurst Boys High School Normanhurst West Public School Normanton State School Norris Bank Primary School Norseman District High School North Adelaide Primary School North Arm State School North Balga Primary School North Beach Primary School North Cottesloe Primary School North Dandalup Primary School North Geelong Secondary College North Haven Junior Primary School North Haven Primary School North Haven Public School North Ingle Primary School North Lake Senior Campus North Mandurah Primary School North Melbourne Primary School North Morley Primary School North Nowra Public School North Parmelia Primary School North Perth Primary School North Rockhampton State High School North Rocks School for the Blind North Rvde Public School North Shore Primary School North Star Public School North Sydney Boys High School North Sydney Girls High School North Sydney Public School North Wagga Public School North West Christian School North Woodvale Primary School Northam Primary School Northampton District High School Northcote Primary School Northern Beaches Secondary College Balgowlah **Boys Campus** Northern Beaches Secondary College Freshwater Campus Northern Beaches Secondary College Manly Campusakville Public School Northern Beaches State High School Northern Territory Christian College Northfield Primary School Northgate State School Northlake Snr Campus Freemantle Fast Track Northlakes High School Northlakes Public School

Northland Secondary College Northmead Public School Northpine Christian College Northside Christian College Northside Christian College Norton Summit Primary School Norville State School Norwood Morialta High School Norwood Primary School Notre Dame School Noumea Public School Nowa Nowa Primary School Nowendoc Public School Nowra East Public School Nowra High School Nowra Public School NT Open Education Centre Ntaria School Nudgee Junior College Nullawil Primary School Nulsen Primary School Numbulwar CEC Numeralla Public School Numulgi Public School Numurkah Primary School Nunawading Primary School Nundah State School Nundle Public School Nungurner Primary School Nuwarra Public School Nyabing Primary School Nyah District Primary School Nyanda State High School Nvangatiatiara College Nyangatjatjara College - Imanpa CampusOrelia Primary School Nyangatjatjara College - Kalukajara Camoufsord Primary School Nyangatjatjara College - Mutitjula Campu@rmeau State School Nyikina Mangala Community School Nyindamurra Family School of Creativity Orroroo Area School Nvirrpi School Nymboida Public School Nyngan High School Nyora Primary School Oak Flats High School Oak Park Primary School Oakbank Area School Oakey State High School Oakleigh Primary School Oakleigh South Primary School Oakleigh State School Oatlands District High School Oatley West Public School **Oberon High School Oberon Primary School Oberthur Primary School** Ocean Forest Lutheran College Ocean Grove Primary School

Ocean Reef Primary School Ocean Road Primary School Ocean Shores Public School Ocean View P12 College O'Connor Education Support Centre O'Connor Primary School Officer Primary School Ogilvie High School Old Bonalbo Public School Old Orchard Primary School Olinda Primary School Olivet Christian College Olympic Village Primary School **Omeo Primary School** One Arm Point Remote Community School One Mile State School **Onslow Primary School** Oodnadatta Aboriginal School Oombulgurri Remote Community School Oonoonba State School **Open Access College** Orama Public School Orana Catholic Primary School Orana Heights Public School Orange Christian School Orange East Public School Orange Grove Primary School Orange Grove Public School Orara Upper Public School Orbost North Primary School **Orbost Primary School** Orbost Secondary College Orchard Grove Primary School Orchard Hills Public School

Ormond Primary School Orrvale Primary School Osborne Primary School Osborne Primary School Osbornes Flat Primary School Sullivan Beach Primary School Our Holy Redeemer School Our Lady Help of Christians School Our Lady Help of Christians School Our Lady Help of Christians School Our Lady of Fatima Our Lady of Fatima Primary School Our Lady of Fatima School Our Lady of Fatima School Our Lady of Good Counsel Parish School Our Lady of Good Counsel School Our Lady of Grace School Our Lady of Grace School Our Lady of Hope Catholic School Our Lady of Lebanon School

Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School Our Lady of Lourdes Primary School Our Lady of Lourdes School Our Lady of Mercy College Our Lady of Mercy Primary School Our Lady of Mount Carmel Parish School Our Lady of Mount Carmel School Our Lady of Mount Carmel School Our Lady of Perpetual Succour School Our Lady of Perpetual Succour School Our Lady of the Assumption School Our Lady of the Manger School Our Lady of the Nativity School Our Lady of the Rosary Parish Primary School Our Lady of the Rosary Primary School Our Lady Of the Rosary Primary School (Shelly Bealeh)mure Primary School Our Lady of the Rosary School Our Lady of the Rosary School Our Lady of the Sacred Heart College Bath St Campara Hills West Primary School Our Lady of the Sacred Heart College Sadadeen Roadra Meadows School Campus Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Regional College Our Lady of the Sacred Heart School Our Lady of the Sacred Heart School Our Lady of the Sacred Heart School Our Lady of the Visitation School Our Lady of the Way School Our Lady Star of the Sea Catholic Primary School Our Lady Star of the Sea Primary School Our Lady's Assumption School Our Lady's College Our Lady's Primary School Our Lady's School **Ouse District High School Ouyen Secondary College Overnewton Anglican Community College Overport Primary School Oxenford State School Oxford Christian Primary School Oxley College** Oxley High School Oxley High School Tamworth Oxley Primary School **Oxley State School** Oxley Vale Public School Oyster Bay Public School Pacific Hills Christian School Pacific Lutheran College Pacific Palms Public School Pacific Paradise State School Pacific Pines State School Padbury Catholic Primary School

Padbury Primary School Paddington Public School Padthaway Primary School Pakenham Hills Primary School Palinvewah Public School Pallara State School Palm Beach State School Palm Beach-Currumbin State High Schoeleak Crossing State School Palmers Island Public School Palmerston Christian School Palmerston East State School Palmerston High School Palmgrove School - M.E.T. School Palmwoods State School Palmyra Primary School Pambula Public School Panania North Public School Pannawonica Primary School Panton Hill Primary School Para Hills East Primary School Para Hills High School Para Hills Junior Primary School Para Vista Primary School Para West Adult Campus Paraburdoo Primary School Paradise Primary School Parafield Gardens Primary School Paralowie School Parap Primary School Paringa Park Primary School Park Avenue State School Park Orchards Primary School Park Ridge Primary School Park Ridge State School Parkdale Primary School Parkdale Secondary College Parke State School Parkes East Public School Parkhill Primary School Parklands Christian College Parklands High School Parklands School Parkside Primary School Parktone Primary School Parkwood Primary School Parndana Area School Para Hills High School Parramatta East Public School Parramatta Marist High School Pascoe Vale North Primary School Pascoe Vale Primary School Pascoe Vale South Primary School Passfield Park School Patrician Brothers College

Patterson Lakes Primary School Patterson River Secondary College Paxton Public School Pavne Road State School Paynesville Primary School Peace Lutheran Primary School Peachester State School Peak Hill Central School Peakhurst South Public School Peakhurst West Public School Pearcedale Primary School Pearces Creek Public School Peats Ridge Public School Pedare Christian College Paluma Environmental Education CentrePedare Christian College Primary School Campus Peek-A-Doo State School Pembroke Primary School Pembroke Secondary College Penders Grove Primary School Penguin High School Penguin Primary School Peninsula Special Developmental School Penleigh & Essendon Grammar School Pennington Junior Primary School Pennington Primary School Penola Catholic College Penola High School Penola Primary School Penrhos College Penrith Christian Community School Penrith High School Penrith Public School Penrith South Public School Penrose Public School Penshurst Primary School Penshurst West Public School Pentland Primary School Pentland State School Peppimenarti School Peregrine Perth College Perthville Public School Peter Lalor Secondary College Peter Moyes Anglican Community School Peterborough Primary School Petersham Public School Petrie State School Phoenix Primary School Phoenix West Vocational College Pialba State School Piangil Primary School Picnic Point High School Picnic Point Public School Picton High School Picton Primary School Picton Public School Pigeon Hole School

Pilgrim School Pilton State School Pimlico State High School Pimpama State School Pinbarren Community Christian College Pindi Pindi State School Pine Rivers Special School Pine Rivers State High School Pinewood Primary School Pingelly District High School Pinjarra Primary School Pinjarra Senior High School Pinkenba State School Pinnaroo Primary School Pioneer State High School Pioneer Village School Pitt Town Public School Pittsworth State High School Pittsworth State School Pittwater High School Pleasant Hills Public School Plenty Parklands Primary School Plenty Valley Montessori School Plumpton High School Plumpton House School Plumpton Public School Point Clare Public School Point Cook Primary School Point Lonsdale Primary School Point Pearce Aboriginal School Point Peron Camp School Pomona State School Pomonal Primary School Pooraka Primary School Poowong Consolidated School Porepunkah Primary School Port Augusta Secondary School Port Augusta Special School Port Dalrymple School Port Elliot Primary School Port Fairy Consolidated School Port Germein Primary School Port Kembla Public School Port Kenny Primary School Port Lincoln Junior Primary School Port Lincoln Primary School Port Lincoln Special School Port Macquarie Public School Port Macquarie Seventh Day Adventist School Port Melbourne Primary School Port Noarlunga Primary School Port Phillip Specialist School Port Pirie Special School Port Pirie West Primary School Port Vincent Primary School Port Wakefield Primary School Portarlington Primary School Portland Central School

Portland North Primary School Portland Primary School Portland South Primary School Portland Special Developmental School Rainworth State School Portside Christian School Poseidon Primary School Pottsville Beach Public School Premer Public School Prendiville Catholic College Prenzlau State School Presbyterian Ladies' College Prescott Primary - Northern: an Adventis Rankistia 6 pringso Public School Prescott Primary - Southern: an AdventisR6pirisBary School Preston East Primary School Preston North East Primary School Preston Primary School Preston South Primary School Preston Special Developmental School Preston West Primary School Prestons Public School Pretty Beach Public School Primbee Public School Prince Alfred College Princes Hill Primary School Princes Hill Secondary College Princes Street Primary School Proserpine State School Proston State School Puckapunyal Primary School Pularumpi School Pullenvale State School Pulteney Grammar School Punchbowl Boys High School Punchbowl Primary School Punchbowl Public School Putnev Public School Pyalong Primary School Pymble Public School **Quairading District High School** Quambatook Group School Quarry Hill Primary School Queanbeyan High School Queanbeyan South Public School Queen of Apostles Primary School **Queens Beach State School Queens Park Primary School** Queenscliff Primary School **Quilpie State School Quinalow State School** Quinns Baptist College Quinns Beach Primary School Quinns Rocks Primary School Quorn Area School **Raceview State School** Radford College Raglan Public School Railton Primary School Railway Town Public School

Rainbow Beach State School Rainbow Primary School Rainbow Secondary College Ramco Primary School Randwick Public School Ranford Primary School Ranfurly Primary School Rangebank Primary School Rangeview Primary School Rangeway Primary School Rappville Public School Rathmines Public School Ravensthorpe District High School Ravenswood Heights Primary School Rawa Community School Rawa Community School Kunawarritji Campus Raymond Terrace Public School Raywood Primary School Red Bend Catholic College Red Cliffs Primary School Red Cliffs Secondary College Red Hill Consolidated School Red Range Public School Red Sand Hill Homeland Centre Redan Primary School Redbank Plains State High School Redbank Plains State School Redbank State School Redcliffe Primary School Redcliffe State High School Redeemer Lutheran Primary School Redeemer Lutheran School Redfield College Redhead Public School Redland Bay State School Redpa Primary School Redwood Park Primary School Reece High School Regency Park Primary School Regency Park School Regents Park Public School Regina Coeli School Reids Flat Public School Reidy Park Primary School Rendelsham Primary School Renmark High School Renmark Junior Primary School Renmark North Primary School Renmark Primary School Renmark West Primary School Repton Public School Research Primary School Reservoir District Secondary College Reservoir West Primary School **Resurrection House** 

**Resurrection Primary School** Revesby Public School Revesby South Public School Reynella Primary School **Riana Primary School** Richardson Primary School **Richlands East State School Richmond High School Richmond Primary School Richmond Primary School Richmond Primary School** Richmond Primary School **Richmond Public School** Richmond River High School **Richmond State School** Richmond West Primary School **Ridgehaven Primary School** Ridley Grove School R7 **Ringrose Public School** Ringwood Heights Primary School **Ringwood North Primary School Ringwood Secondary College** Ripplebrook Primary School **Ripponlea Primary School** Risdon Vale Primary School **River Gum Primary School** River Valley Primary School Riverdale Primary School **Riverlands School** Riverleigh State School **Rivermount College Riverside Christian College Riverside Christian School** Riverside Community School **Riverside Girls High School Riverside High School** Riverside Primary School **Riverstone High School Riverton Education Support Centre Riverton Primary School Riverton Primary School Riverview State School** Robe Primary School Robert Townson Public School Roberts McCubbin Primary School Robertson Public School Robertstown Primary School **Robinson River School** Robinvale Secondary College Rochedale South State School Rochedale State High School Rochedale State School Rocherlea Primary School Rochester Primary School Rockbank Primary School Rockdale Public School Rockhampton Grammar School Rockhampton State High School

Rockingham Beach Education Support Clausteworth P-12 College Rockingham Lakes Primary School Rockingham Montessori School Rockingham Senior High School Rocklea State School Rockville State School **Roebuck Primary School** Rokeby High School **Rokeby Primary School Roleystone District High School Roleystone Primary School Rolling Hills Primary School** Roma Middle State School Romsey Primary School **Ropeley State School** Rosalie Primary School Rosanna Golf Links Primary School Rosary Primary School Rosary School Rose Bay High School Rose Park Primary School Rosebank Public School Rosebud Primary School Rosebud Secondary College Rosedale Primary School Rosedale Primary School Rosedale State School Rosehill Public School Roselea Public School Rosella Park School Rosemeadow Public School Rosetta High School Rosetta Primary School Roseville Public School Rosewood State High School Roseworthy Primary School **Roslyn Primary School** Ross Park Primary School Ross Smith Secondary School Rossmoyne Primary School Rossmoyne Senior High School **Rossville State School Rostrevor College** Rottnest Island Primary School **Rouchel Public School** Rouse Hill Anglican College Rowellyn Park Primary School **Rowland Hassall School Rowville Primary School** Rowville Secondary College **Roxburgh Homestead Primary School** Roxburgh Park Primary School Royal Childrens Hospital State Special School Gilbert Public School Rozelle Public School Runcorn Heights State School **Runcorn State School** Rupanyup Primary School Ruse Public School

Ruskin Park Primary School Russell Vale Public School Rutherford High School Rutherford Public School Rutherglen High School Rutherglen Primary School Ruthven Primary School Ryan Catholic College Rydalmere Public School Ryde Public School Ryde Secondary College Rye Primary School Ryeford State School Rylstone Public School Sacred Heart College Sacred Heart College Sacred Heart College Sacred Heart Parish School Sacred Heart Primary School Sacred Heart School Sadadeen Primary School Saddleworth Primary School Safety Bay Primary School Saints Peter and Paul Primary School Sale Primary School Sale Specialist School Salisbury Heights Primary School Salisbury North R7 School Salisbury Park Primary School Salmon Gums Primary School Salt Creek Primary School Samford State School Samuel Terry Public School San Remo Primary School San Sisto College Sanctuary Point Public School Sanderson High

Sandgate District State High School Sandon Public School Sandringham College Sandringham East Primary School Sandringham Primary School Sandstone Primary School Sandy Bay Infant School Sandy Beach Public School Sandy Creek Primary School Sandy Strait State School Sans Souci Public School Santa Clara School Santa Sabina College Sarah Redfern High School Sarah Redfern Public School Sarina State High School Sarina State School Sassafras Primary School Sawtell Public School Scarborough Primary School Scarborough Public School Scarborough State School Schofields Public School Schools Of Isolated and Distance Education Scone High School Scone Public School Scoresby Primary School Scotch College Adelaide Scott Creek Primary School Scottsdale High School Scottsdale Primary School Seabrook Primary School Seaford 612 School Seaford North Primary School Seaford Park Primary School Seaford Primary School Seaford Rise Primary School Seaforth Primary School Seaforth Public School Seaholme Primary School Seaton High School Seaton Park Primary School Seaview Downs Primary School Seaview High School Sebastopol College Sebastopol Primary School Secret Harbour Primary School Sedan Primary School Sefton High School Selby Primary School Serpell Primary School Serpentine Primary School Settlers Farm Primary School Seven Hills North Public School Seven Hills Public School Seven Hills State School Seven Hills West Public School Sevenoaks Senior College

Seville Primary School Seville Road State School Seymour Special School Seymour Technical High School Shailer Park State High School Shalvey Public School Shark Bay Primary School Sharon State School Shearwater The Mullumbimby Steiner Schooth Ballajura Primary School Sheidow Park Primary School Shelford Girls' Grammar Shelley Primary School Shellharbour Public School Shenton College Shepherdson College Shepparton Christian Community SchoolSouth George Town Primary School Shepparton East Primary School Sherbourne Primary School Sherwood Ridge Public School Sherwood State School Shoal Bay Public School Shoalhaven Heads Public School Shoalhaven High School Sholem Aleichem College Shorncliffe State School Shortland Public School Siena Catholic College Siena Catholic Primary School Silkwood State School Silkwood Steiner School Silvan Primary School Silverton Primary School Simpson Primary School Singleton Christian College Singleton Heights Public School Singleton High School Singleton Public School Sir Joseph Banks High School Skene Street School Stawell Skipton Primary School Slade Point State School **Smeaton Primary School** Smith Creek Primary School Smithfield Plains High School Smithfield Public School Smithfield State High School Smithton Primary School Snowtown Area School **Snowy Mountains Christian School** Snowy Mountains Grammar School Snug Primary School Soapy Bore (lyngiynyala) Homeland Leastinger Servoiret Public School Soldiers Point Public School Solomontown Primary School Solway Primary School Somers Primary School Somerset Hills State School Somerset Primary School

Somerville House Somerville Primary School Somerville Rise Primary School Son Centre Christian School Sorrento Primary School Sorrento Primary School South Arm Primary School South Australian School for Vision Impaired South Burnett Catholic College South Coast Christian College South Coogee Public School South Downs Primary School South East Metropolitan Language Development ( South Fremantle Senior High School South Gippsland Secondary College South Gippsland Specialist School South Grafton High School South Grafton Public School South Hobart Primary School South Kalgoorlie Primary School South Lake Primary School South Merredin Primary School South Newman Primary School South Stirling Primary School South Sydney High School South Thornlie Primary School South Wagga Public School South West Rocks Public School South Yarra Primary School Southbrook Central State School Southern Cross Catholic College Scarborough Cal Southern Cross Catholic College Southern Cross Catholic College - Kippa Ring Car Southern Cross Catholic College - Woody Point Ca Southern Cross District High School Southern Cross Primary School Southern Cross Primary School Southern Cross School K-12 Southern Montessori School Southlands Christian College Southport State High School Southport State School Southside Christian College Southside Montessori School Southvale Primary School Sowilo Community High School Spalding Primary School Spearwood Alternative School Specimen Hill Primary School Spencer Park Education Support Centre Spencer Park Primary School Spencer Public School Spensley Street Primary School Spinifex State College - Mount Isa - Junior Campu Spinifex State College - Mount Isa - Senior Campu

Spotswood Primary School Spreyton Primary School Spring Gully Primary School Spring Head Lutheran School Spring Hill Public School Spring Terrace Public School Spring Valley Primary School Springdale Heights Public School Springfield Primary School Springsure State School Springton Primary School Springvale Heights Primary School Springvale Primary School Springvale Secondary College Springvale South Primary School Springvale West Primary School Springwood High School Springwood Road State School St Agatha's Primary School St Agatha's Primary School St Agatha's Primary School St Agnes Primary School St Agnes' Primary School St Agnes School St Albans East Primary School St Albans Heights Primary School St Albans Meadows Primary School St Albans North Primary School St Albans Primary School St Albans Secondary College St Albans South Primary School St Albert's School St Aloysius' Primary School St Aloysius' School St Ambrose's Primary School St Ambrose's Primary School St Andrew Lutheran School St Andrews Anglican College St Andrew's Catholic College Redlynch Valley St Andrews Catholic Primary School St Andrew's Catholic Primary School St Andrews Lutheran College St Andrews Primary School St Andrew's Primary School St Andrew's Primary School St Angela's Primary School St Anne's School St Anthony's Catholic Primary School St Anthony's Primary School St Anthony's Primary School St Anthony's School St Anthony's School St Anthony's School St Anthony's School

St Anthony's School St Arnaud Primary School St Arnaud Secondary College St Augustine's Catholic Primary School St Clement of Rome School St Augustine's Parish School St Augustine's Primary School St Augustine's School St Barbara's Parish School St Bede's Parish School St Bede's Primary School St Bede's School St Benedict's Parish School St Benedict's Primary School St Bernadette's School St Bernadette's School St Bernadette's School St Bernard State School St Bernardine's School St Bernard's College St Bernard's Primary School St Bernard's Primary School St Bernard's School St Brendan's Primary School St Brendan's Primary School St Brendan's Primary School St Brendan's School St Brendan's School St Brendan-Shaw College St Bridget's Primary School St Brigid's College St Brigid's College St Brigid's Primary School St Brigid's Primary School St Brigid's Primary School St Brigid's Primary School (Coonamble) St Francis de Sales College St Brigid's Primary School (Gwynneville) St Francis de Sales School St Brigid's School St Carthage's Primary School St Catherine Laboure School St Catherine's Parish School St Catherine's Primary School St Catherine's School St Cecilia's Parish School St Cecilia's School St Cecilia's School St Charles Borromeo Primary School St Christopher's School St Clair Public School St Clare of Assisi

St Clare's High School St Clare's Primary School St Clare's Primary School St Columba Anglican School St Columba College St Columban's College St Columban's Primary School St Columba's Primary School St Columba's College St Columba's High School St Columba's Memorial School St Columba's Primary School St Columba's Primary School St Columba's School St Columba's School St Columba's School St Columba's School St Columbkille's School St Damian's School St David's Parish School St Declan's School St Dominic's Primary School St Dominic's Priory College St Dominic's School St Dominic's School St Edward's Christian Brothers College St Edward's Primary School St Edwards Primary School Robert Street Campus St Felix' Primary School St Fiacre's School St Fidelis' Primary School St Finbarr's Primary School St Finbar's School St Finbar's School St Finbar's School St Finn Barr's School St Francis College St Francis of Assisi Primary School St Francis of Assisi Primary School St Francis of Assisi School St Francis of Assisi School St Francis School St Francis' School St Francis' School St Francis Xavier St Francis Xavier Catholic Primary School St Francis Xavier College St Francis Xavier College- Berwick St Francis Xavier Primary School St Francis Xavier School St Francis Xavier's Parish Primary School St Francis Xavier's Primary School

St Francis Xavier's Primary School St Francis Xavier's Regional Catholic School St Francis Xavier's School St Gabriel's School St Gabriel's School for Hearing Impaired Children St George Christian School St George Girls High School St George State High School St George State School St Georges Basin Public School St Georges Road Primary School Shepparton St Gerard Majella Primary School St Gerard's Primary School St Gregory the Great School St Gregory's College St Helena's Catholic Primary School St Helens District High School St Helens Park Public School St Helens State School St Hurmizd Assyrian Primary School St Ignatius' College St Ignatius' School St Ita's Primary School St Ita's Regional Primary School St Ives North Public School St Ives Park Public School St Jakobi Lutheran School St James Catholic School St James' College St James Primary School St James Primary School St James Primary School St James Primary School St James' Primary School St James' School St James' School St Jerome's Catholic Primary School St Joachim's Primary School St Joan of Arc School St Joan of Arc School St John Bosco College St John Bosco College St John the Apostle Primary School St John the Baptist Catholic School St John the Baptist Primary School St John the Baptist School St John the Baptist School St John the Baptist School St John the Evangelist High School St John Vianney Primary School St John Vianney's Primary School

St Joseph's Primary School St John Vianney's Primary School St John Vianney's School St Joseph's Primary School St John's Catholic School St Joseph's Primary School St John's College St Joseph's Primary School St John's College St Joseph's Primary School St John's College Woodlawn St Joseph's Primary School St John's Lutheran Primary School St Joseph's Primary School St John's Lutheran Primary School St Joseph's Primary School St Joseph's Primary School St John's Lutheran School St Johns Lutheran School Primary Schoost Joseph's Primary School (East Maitland) St Johns Park Public School St Joseph's Regional College St John's Primary School St Joseph's School St John's Regional College St Joseph's School St John's School St Joseph's School St John's the Baptist Catholic Primary Scabdoseph's School St Joseph the Worker School St Joseph's School St Joseph's Catholic College St Joseph's School St Joseph's Catholic Primary School St Joseph's School St Joseph's Catholic School St Joseph's School St Joseph's College -Toowoomba St Joseph's School St Joseph's High School St Joseph's School St Joseph's High School St Joseph's School St Joseph's Primary School St Joseph's School

78

St Joseph's School Park Avenue St Joseph's School The Strand St Jude the Apostle School St Jude's Catholic Primary School St Jude's Catholic School St Jude's Primary School St Justin's Primary School St Kevin's Parish School St Kevin's Primary School St Kevin's Primary School St Kevin's School St Kevin's School St Kieran's Primary School St Kieran's School St Kilda Park Primary School St Kilda Primary School St Kilian's Primary School St Laurence O'Toole Primary School St Laurence's Infants School St Laurence's School St Lawrence Primary School St Lawrence State School St Lawrence's Central School St Leonard's College St Leonards Primary School St Leonards Primary School St Leonard's Primary School St Liborius' School St Lucy's School St Luke the Evangelist School St Luke's Anglican School St Luke's Catholic Primary School St Luke's Catholic Primary School St Luke's College St Luke's Grammar School St Luke's Grammar School - Dee Why St Luke's School St Luke's School St Macartan's Primary School St Madeleine's Primary School St Margaret's Primary School St Margaret's School St Maria Goretti's Catholic School St Mark's Anglican Community School St Mark's Coptic Orthodox College St Martin de Porres Primary School St Martin de Porres School St Martin de Porres School St Martin of Tours' School St Martins Lutheran School St Martin's School St Mary - St Joseph Primary School St Mary and St Mina's Coptic Orthodox College St Mary and St Mina's Coptic Orthodox Colleger V Recede Campus St Mary Magdalene's School St Mary Magdalen's School St Mary of the Angels School St Mary Star of the Sea Catholic School St Mary Star of the Sea College St Mary's Anglican Girls' School St Mary's Cathedral College St Mary's Catholic Primary School St Mary's Catholic Primary School St Mary's Catholic Primary School St Mary's Central School St Mary's College St Mary's College St Mary's College St Mary's College (Gunnedah) St Mary's Convent School St Mary's District High School St Mary's High School St Mary's Memorial School St Mary's North Public School St Mary's Primary School St Mary's School

St Mary's School St Mary's School St Mary's School St Mary's School St Mary's School St Mary's School St Mary's Star of the Sea Primary School St Mary's Star of the Sea School St Marv's War Memorial School St Matthew's Central School St Matthew's Primary School St Matthew's Primary School St Matthew's School St Matthew's School St Mel's Primary School St Mel's School St Michael's Primary School St Michael's School St Monica's Parish School St Monica's Primary School St Monica's Primary School St Monica's Primary School St Munchin's Catholic School St Nicholas' Primary School St Patrick's Catholic School St Patrick's College St Patrick's College St Patrick's College St Patrick's Marist College St Patrick's Parish Primary School St Patrick's School

St Patrick's Special School St Paul Apostle North School St Paul Lutheran School St Paul of the Cross School St Paul the Apostle School St Paul's Anglican Grammar St Paul's College St Paul's Lutheran Primary School St Paul's Parish Primary School St Paul's Parish Primary School St Paul's School St Paul's School St Paul's School St Paul's State School St Peter Chanel Primary School St Peter Chanel Primary School St Peter Julian Eymard School St Peter's Catholic College Tuggerah Lakes St Peter's Catholic Primary School St Peter's College St Peter's Primary School St Peter's Primary School St Peter's Primary School St Peter's Primary School St Peter's South West Sunshine Catholic Regional State High School St Peter's Woodlands Grammar School St Philip's Christian College St Pius School St Pius X High School St Pius X Primary School St Pius X Primary School St Pius X School St Pius X School St Raphael's Primary School St Raphael's School St Rita's Catholic Primary School St Robert's School St Roch's Parish School St Rose Catholic Primary School St Scholastica's College St Simon's School St Stephen's Primary St Stephen's School

St Stephen's School Carramar St Teresa's School St Theresa's School St Therese' Primary School St Therese's Community School St Therese's Primary School St Therese's School St Therese's School St Thomas Aquinas Catholic School St Thomas Aquinas College St Thomas Aquinas' School St Thomas More Catholic Primary SchooStreaky Bay Area School St Thomas More School St Thomas More's Parish School St Thomas More's Primary School St Thomas More's School St Thomas' Primary School St Thomas' Primary School St Thomas' s School St Thomas School St Thomas' School St Thomas' School St Thomas the Apostle Primary School St Thomas the Apostle School St Timothy's School St Ursula's College St Vincent de Paul School St Vincent de Paul School St Vincent's Primary School St Vincent's School St Virgil's College Stafford Heights State School Stanhope Primary School Stanley Primary School Stanmore Public School Stansbury Primary School Stanthorpe State School Stanwell State School Star of the Sea School Staughton College Stella Maris Primary School Stella Maris Primary School Stella Maris School Stephen Island State School Stirling East Primary School Stirling North Primary School Stockton Public School Stonnington Primary School Stradbroke Junior Primary School Stradbroke Primary School Strahan Primary School Stratford Primary School Stratford Public School Strathaird Primary School

Strathalbyn Christian College Strathcona Baptist Girls' Grammar School Strathewen Primary School Strathfield Girls High School Strathfield North Public School Strathfield South Public School Strathfieldsaye Primary School Strathmerton Primary School Strathmore North Primary School Strathmore Primary School Strathpine West State School Streeton Primary School Strelley Community School Stretton State College Stromlo High School Stroud Public School Stroud Road Public School Sts Peter and Paul's School Sts Peter and Paul's School Stuart High School Stuart Park Primary School Stuarts Point Public School Sturt Public School Subiaco Primary School Sunbury Downs Secondary College Sunbury Heights Primary School Sunbury State School Sunbury West Primary School Sunnybank Special School Sunnybank State High School Sunset State School Sunshine Bay Public School Sunshine Beach State High School Sunshine Beach State School Sunshine Christian School Sunshine Coast Flexi School Sunshine Coast Grammar School Sunshine College Sunshine College - Ardeer Campus Sunshine College - North Campus Sunshine College - West campus Sunshine East Primary School Sunshine Heights Primary School Sunshine North Primary School Sunshine Primary School Sunshine Special Developmental School Sunvale Primary School Surat State School Surfers Paradise State School Surfside Primary School Surrey Downs R7 School Surrey Hills Primary School Surveyors Creek Public School Sussex Heights Primary School Sussex Inlet Public School Sutherland Dianella Primary School Sutherland North Public School

Sutherland Public School Sutton Public School Suttontown Primary School Swallowcliffe Junior Primary School Swallowcliffe Primary School Swan Christian College Swan Hill North Primary School Swan Hill Primary School Swan Hill Specialist School Swan Marsh Primary School Swan View Senior High School Swanbourne Primary School Swansea Primary School Swansea Public School Swayneville State School Swifts Creek Primary School Swifts Creek Secondary College Sydenham - Hillside Primary School Sydney Grammar School Edgecliff Preparatory School School Sydney Grammar School St Ives Preparatory School aylors Lakes Primary School Sydney Road Community School Sydney Secondary College Leichhardt Campus Sydney Technical High School Sylvania High School Sylvanvale School Syndal South Primary School Taabinga State School Table Cape Primary School Tabulam Public School Tacoma Public School Tahmoor Public School Taigum State School Takari Primary School Talara Primary College Talbot Primary School Talgarno Primary School Tallangatta Primary School Tallangatta Secondary College Tallarook Primary School Tallygaroopna Primary School Tambo Upper Primary School Tamborine Mountain College Tamborine Mountain State High School Taminmin High **Tammin Primary School** Tamrookum State School Tamworth Public School Tamworth South Public School Tamworth West Public School Tanduringie State School Tanilba Bay Public School Tanjil South Primary School Tannum Sands State High School Tannymorel State School Tantanoola Primary School Tanunda Primary School Tara Anglican School for Girls Tara State School

**Taradale Primary School** Taranganba State School Tarcutta Public School Taree High School Taree Public School Taree West Public School Tarlee Primary School Tarnagulla Primary School Taroom State School Tarpeena Primary School Tarrawanna Public School Tarremah School for Rudolf Steiner EducationGood Shepherd Lutheran Primary School Tarwin Lower Primary School Tarwin Valley Primary School Tasman District School Tathra Public School Tatura Primary School Tawonga Primary School Taylors Lakes Secondary College Tea Gardens Public School Tea Tree Gully Primary School Teelba State School **Teesdale Primary School** Telopea Park School Telopea Public School Temora Public School Tempe Public School Temple Christian College **Templestowe Heights Primary School Templestowe Park Primary School** Templestowe Valley Primary School **Templeton Primary School Tempy Primary School** Tenambit Public School Tenison Woods Catholic School **Tenison Woods College** Tennant Creek High School Tennant Creek Primary School Tennyson Special School Tenterfield High School **Terang College** Terowie Rural School Terra Sancta College Terra Sancta College (Quakers Hills Can**Tipus)** astown East Primary School Terrey Hills Public School Terrigal High School Terrigal Public School Teven-Tintenbar Public School Tewantin State School **Texas State School** Thabeban State School Thangool State School Tharawal Public School Tharwa Primary School The Alice Springs Steiner School The Assumption School

The Basin Primary School The Beach School The Cathedral School The Cathedral School of St Anne and St James The Centre Education Programme The Cottage School The Crescent School The Entrance Public School The Essington School The Forest High School The Glenleighden School The Grange P-12 College The Gums State School The Hall State School The Henry Lawson High School The Hills School The Hunter Orthopaedic School The Islamic Schools of Victoria (Werribee College) The Kilmore International School The King David School The Lake Primary School The Meadows Public School The Oaks Public School The Patch Primary School The Pines Primary School The Pocket Public School The Rock Central School The School of Total Education The Scots PGC College Junior School The Silver Tree Steiner School The Sir Henry Parkes Memorial Public School The Speech and Hearing Centre for Children The Summit State School The Toowoomba Preparatory School The Willows State School Theebine State School Theodore Primary School Theodore State School Thirlmere Public School **Thirroul Public School** Thomas Acres Public School Thomas Chirnside Primary School Thomas Mitchell Primary School Thomas More College Thomastown Meadows Primary School Thomastown Primary School Thomastown Secondary College Thomastown West Primary School Thoona Primary School Thornbury Darebin Secondary College Thornbury Primary School Thorndon Park Primary School Thornleigh West Public School Thornlie Primary School Thornlie Senior High School Thornton Public School

Three Springs Primary School **Thulimbah State School** Thursday Island State School **Tiaro State School** Tieri State School **Tighes Hill Public School** Timbarra Primary School Timber Creek School Timboon P-12 School Timor Primary School Tin Can Bay State School **Tinana State School Tincurrin Primary School** Tingalpa State School Tingha Public School Tingoora State School **Tinonee Public School** Tinternvale Primary School Tintinara Area School Tintinhull Public School **Tivoli State School Tobruk Street Primary School** Tolland Public School Tom Price Primary School Tomaree High School Tomaree Public School Tomerong Public School Tongala Primary School Tooborac Primary School Toogoolawa School Toogoolawah State School Toolamba Primary School Toolangi Primary School Tooleybuc Central School Toolooa State High School Toomelah Public School Toongabbie Primary School Toongabbie Public School **Toora Primary School** Tooradin Primary School **Toorak Primary School** Tooraweenah Public School Toorloo Arm Primary School Toormina Public School Tootgarook Primary School **Toowong College Toowong State School** Toowoomba State High School Toowoomba State High School Wilsonton Campus Turramurra North Public School Toowoomba West Special School Torbanlea State School **Toronto High School** Toronto Public School Torquay Primary School Torrensville Primary School Tottenham Central School **Toukley Public School** Towamba Public School

Tower Street Public School Tyalla Public School **Townsville Central State School** Tyers Primary School Townsville Community Learning Centre Tylden Primary School Townsville State High School Tyndale Christian School Townview State School Tyrrell College Tranby College Ubobo State School Uki Public School Tranby Primary School Traralgon (Liddiard Road) Primary Schodllan Public School Traralgon (Stockdale Road) Primary Schooladulla Public School Traralgon Special Developmental SchoolUlmarra Public School Trawalla Primary School Ultima Primary School Trebonne State School Ultimo Public School Treetops Montessori School Ulverstone High School Tregeagle Public School Ulverstone Primary School Tregear Public School Umina Public School Trentham District Primary School Unanderra Public School Tresswell State School Undera Primary School Triabunna District High School Underbool Primary School Trinity Anglican College Undercliffe Public School Trinity Anglican College Wodonga Underdale High School Trinity Beach State School Ungarie Central School Trinity Catholic College Ungarra Primary School Trinity Catholic College Unity College Trinity College Colac Inc Unley Primary School Trinity Gardens Primary School Upper Burnie Primary School Trinity Grammar School Upper Coomera State College Trinity Lutheran College Upper Coopers Creek Public School Tubbut Primary School Upper Plenty Primary School Tuggerah Lakes Secondary College Berkletenet/StanGaropersk Primary School Tuggerah Lakes Secondary College The Used and Seuchampuary School Tuggerah Lakes Secondary College Tumbipplen S Warm Prushary School Tuggerawong Public School Upper Yarra Secondary College Tullamarine Primary School Upwey High School **Tullawong State High School** Upwey Primary School Tullawong State School Upwey South Primary School Tulloona Public School Uraidla Primary School Tully State High School Uralla Central School **Tully State School** Urambi Primary School Tumbulgum Public School Urangan Point State School Tumby Bay Area School Urangan State High School **Tumut High School** Uranguinty Public School Tumut Public School Urapunga School Tuncurry Public School Urbenville Public School Urrbrae Agricultural High School Tungamah Primary School Tuntable Creek Public School Urunga Public School Tuntable Falls Community Primary School School Utopia School Turner School Turramurra High School Vacy Public School Vale Park Primary School Turramurra Public School Vale View State School Turvey Park Public School Valentine Public School Tweed Heads Public School Valkyrie State School Tweed Heads South Public School Valley View Public School Tweed River High School Vardys Road Public School Two Mile State School Varsity College Tyabb Primary School Vaucluse Public School Tyabb Railway Station Primary School Veresdale Scrub State School Tyalgum Public School Vermont Primary School

Vermont Secondary College Vermont South Special School Vern-Barnett School for Autistic Children Vernev Road School Victor Harbor Junior Primary School Victor Harbor Primary School Victoria Park State School Victoria Plantation State School Victoria Point State School Victory Christian College Victory College Victory Primary School Viewbank Primary School Village Creek Primary School Village School Inc Vincent State School Vincentia High School Vincentia Public School Virginia Primary School Vision Australia Education Centre Vistara Primary School WA College Of Agriculture Denmark Waaia Yalca South Primary School Wadalba Community School Waddington Primary School Wagaman Primary School Wagga Wagga Christian College Wagga Wagga High School Wagga Wagga Public School Waggrakine Primary School Wagin District High School Wahgunyah Primary School Wahroonga Preparatory School Wahroonga Public School Wahroonga Seventh Day Adventist School Waikerie High School Waikerie Lutheran School Waikerie Primary School Waitara Public School Walbundrie Public School Walcha Central School Wales Street Primary School Walkaway Primary School Walkervale State School Walkerville Primary School Walla Walla Public School Wallace Rockhole School Wallacia Public School Wallan Primary School Wallarano Primary School Wallaroo Mines Primary School Wallaroo Primary School Wallaville State School Wallerawang Public School Wallington Primary School Walliston Primary School Walloon State School Wallsend Public School

Wallsend South Public School Walpeup Primary School Walungurru Walwa Primary School Wamberal Public School Wanaaring Public School Wanalirri Catholic School Wandana Primary School Wandangula Homeland School Wandering Primary School Wandiligong Primary School Wandin North Primary School Wandin Yallock Primary School Wandoan State School Wandong Primary School Wangaratta District Specialist School Wangaratta Primary School Wangaratta West Primary School Wangi Wangi Public School Wanguri Primary School Waniora Public School Wanneroo Senior High School Wanniassa Hills Primary School Wanniassa K-10 Wanniassa School Wantirna Primary School Wantirna South Primary School Waraburra State School Warakurna Remote Community School Waubra Primary School Waratah Public School Waratah West Public School Warburton Christian School Warburton Primary School Wardell Public School Warialda High School Warialda Public School Warilla High School Warilla North Public School Warilla Public School Warners Bay High School Warners Bay Public School Warnervale Public School Warooka Primary School Warra State School Warracknabeal Primary School Warradale Primary School Warragul & District Specialist School Warragul North Primary School Warragul Primary School Warragul Regional College Warrandyte High School Warrandyte Primary School Warrane Primary School Warranwood Primary School Warrawee Public School Warrawong High School Warrawong Public School Warren Central School

Warrenbayne Primary School Warrenheip Primary School Warriappendi School Warrigal Road State School Warringa Park School Warrnambool College Warrnambool Primary School Warrnambool Special Developmental School Warrnambool West Primary School Wartburg State School Warwick Central State School Warwick East State School Warwick Farm Public School Warwick Senior High School Warwick State High School Warwick West State School Waslevs Primary School Waterford West State School Watervale Primary School Watheroo Primary School Watiyawanu School Watson Road State School Watsonia Heights Primary School Watsonia North Primary School Watsonia Primary School Wattle Glen Primary School Wattle Grove Public School Wattle View Primary School Wauchope High School Wauchope Public School Wavell Heights State School Waverley Junior College Waverley Meadows Primary School Waverley Primary School Waverley Public School Wedderburn College Wedge Park Primary School Wee Jasper Public School Weeden Heights Primary School Weeroona College Bendigo Weetangera Primary School Weethalle Public School Weir State School Weld Square Primary School Wellcamp State School Wellers Hill State School Wellington Christian School Wellington High School Wellington Point State School Wellington Public School Wellstead Primary School Welshpool and District Primary School Welton Primary School Wembley Downs Primary School Wembley Primary School Wendouree Primary School Wentworth Public School

Wentworthville Public School Werribee Primary School Werrington County Public School Werrington Public School Wesburn Primary School Wesley College Wesley College Elsternwick West Balcatta Primary School West Beach Primary School West Beechboro Primary School West Busselton Primary School West End State School West Greenwood Primary School West Lakes Shore Junior Primary School West Lakes Shore Primary School West Leeming Primary School West Morley Primary School West Northam Primary School West Pennant Hills Public School West Pymble Public School West Ryde Public School West Somerset Primary School West Ulverstone Primary School West Wallsend High School West Wyalong Public School Westall Primary School Westall Secondary College Westbourne Park Primary School Westbreen Primary School Westbury Primary School Westdale Public School Western English Language School Western Heights College - Barton Campus Western Heights Secondary College - Minerva Cam Wilkiamstown High School Western Port Secondary College Western Sydney School for Children with Autism Westernport Christian School Westerway Primary School Westfields Sports High School Westgarth Primary School Westmar State School Westmead Public School Westmeadows Heights Primary School Westmeadows Primary School Westminster Education Support Centre Westminster Junior Primary School Westminster Primary School Westminster School Weston Primary School Westport High School Westport Primary School Westport Public School Westwood State School Wewak Street School Wharminda Primary School Wheatlands State School Wheatvale State School Wheeler Heights Public School

Wheelers Hill Primary School White Gum Valley Primary School White Hills Primary School White Rock State School Whitebridge High School Whitefriars College Whitefriars School Whites Hill State College Whitford Catholic Primary School Whitsunday Christian College Whittington Primary School Whittlesea Primary School Whittlesea Secondary College Whitton Public School Whorouly Primary School Whyalla Christian School Whyalla Special School Whyalla Town Primary School Wiangaree Public School Wickepin Primary School Widgee State School Wilberforce Public School Wilcannia Central School Wilgie View Learning Centre Willaura Primary School Willawarrin Public School Willetton Primary School Willetton Senior High School William Dean Public School William Duncan State School William Light R12 School William Stimson Public School Williams Primary School Williamstown North Primary School Williamstown Primary School Williamtown Public School Willmott Park Primary School Willoughby Girls High School Willoughby Public School Willow Grove Primary School Willow Tree Public School Willowra CEC Willsden Primary School Willunga Primary School Willunga Waldorf School Willyama High School Wilmington Primary School Wilmot Primary School Wilmot Road Primary School Wilson Park Primary School Wilson Primary School Wilsons Creek Public School Wilston State School Winchelsea School Windale Public School Windaroo Valley State High School Windellama Public School

Windermere Primary School Windeyer Public School Windsor Gardens Vocational College Windsor High School Windsor Public School Windsor South Public School Windsor State School Winfield State School Wingham Brush Public School Winkie Primary School Winmalee High School Winnaleah District High School Winterfold Primary School Winters Flat Primary School Wirrabara Primary School Wirrabirra Education Support Centre Wirreanda High School Wirreanda Public School Wishart State School Withcott State School Withers Primary School Woady Yaloak Primary School Woden School Special School Wodonga Middle Years College Wodonga Primary School Wodonga West Primary School Wodonga West Secondary College Wollondilly Anglican College Wollondilly Public School Wollongbar Public School Wollumbin High School Wombat Public School Wondai State School Wonga Park Primary School Wongwibinda Public School Wonthaggi Primary School Woodbridge Primary School Woodbridge School Woodburn Public School Woodcrest College Woodcroft College Woodcroft Primary School Woodenbong Central School Woodend Primary School Woodend Primary School Woodford Dale Public School Woodford Primary School Woodford State School Woodland Road Public School Woodlands Primary School Woodlands Primary School Woodleigh School Woodleigh School (Junior Campus-Minimbah) Woodport Public School Woodridge North State School Woodridge State School Woodroffe Primary School Woodside Primary School

Woodstock State School Woodvale Primary School Woodville High School Woodville Primary School Woodville Primary School Woolaning School Woolgoolga High School Woolgoolga Public School Wooli Public School Woolooga State School Woolooware Public School Woolum Bellum Koorie Open Door Education Woongarra State Primary School Woongarra State School Woonona East Public School Woonona High School Woorabinda State School Woori Yallock Primary School Woorinen District Primary School Wooroloo Primary School Woree State High School Woy Woy Public School Woy Woy South Public School Wugularr School Wulagi Primary School Wulungarra Community School Wunghnu Primary School Wurdeja Wurruk Primary School Wyalong Public School Wyandra State School Wycombe State School Wyndham Public School Wynn Vale Junior Primary School Wynn Vale Primary School Wynnum Central State School Wynnum North State School Wynnum State High School Wynnum West State School Wyoming Public School Wyong Creek Public School Wyong High School Wyong Public School Wyrallah Public School Wyrallah Road Public School Wyreema State School Wytaliba Public School Xavier College Xavier College - Kostka Hall Campus Yaapeet Primary School Yackandandah Primary School Yagoona Public School Yahl Primary School Yalata Aboriginal School Yale Primary School Yallourn North Primary School Yamba Public School Yanchep District High School

Yandaran State School Yanderra Public School Yandina State School Yandoit Primary School Yangan State School Yangebup Primary School Yaraka State School Yarara College - Mt Liebig Campus Yarloop Primary School Yarra Glen Primary School Yarra Junction Primary School Yarra Primary School Yarra Road Primary School Yarra Valley Grammar School Yarrabah School Yarrabah State School Yarragon Primary School Yarralin School Yarralinda School Yarram Primary School Yarram Secondary College Yarraman P-10 State School Yarraman Park Primary School Yarraman State School Yarrambat Primary School Yarraville West Primary School Yarrawarrah Public School Yarrawonga Primary School Yarrilee State School Yarrunga Primary School Yarwun State School Yass High School Yates Avenue Public School Yawarra Primary School Yea Primary School Yealering Primary School Yelarbon State School Yellingbo Primary School Yeo Park Infants School Yeoval Central School Yeppoon State High School Yering Primary School Yerong Creek Public School Yeronga State School Yeshivah and Beth Rivkah Colleges Yikarrakkal Yilan Yipirinya School Yirara College Yirara College - Willowra Campus Yivili Aboriginal Community School Yokine Primary School Yolla District High School Yoogali Public School York District High School Yorketown Area School Yorkeys Knob State School

Young North Public School Young Public School Young Town Primary School Youth Education Centre Yuendumu CEC Yuille Primary School Yule Brook College Yuleba State School Yarara College of the Finke River Mission Yunga Jinna Remote Community School Yuluma Primary School Yuna Primary School Yunta Rural School Zeehan Primary School Zeerust Primary School

## Senate Community Affairs Legislation Committee

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

# HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-097

#### **OUTCOME 1: Population Health**

# Topic: REVIEWS OF PUBLIC HEALTH FUNDING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Jan McLucas asked:

The review of public funding for HIV/AIDS will be conducted from March-September 2006. The Review was announced in December.

- a) Who is doing this Review?
- b) Is it underway?
- c) What will the Review cost?
- d) What other public health programs are up for review?
- e) When will these reviews be done?
- f) What has been budgeted for these reviews?
- g) Given that these reviews were required in the Budget 3 years ago, why is the Department only now starting this process?

#### Answer:

- a) The Department of Health and Ageing has engaged the Allen Consulting Group to conduct this review following an open tender process.
- b) Yes. It commenced in April 2006.
- c) The consultancy contract with the Allen Consulting Group is to the value of \$122,700.00 (GST inclusive).
- d) All initiatives funded through the National Public Health Program are being progressively reviewed under a rolling program of reviews. Programs being evaluated this year are HIV/AIDS research and education activities and the Department's funding for the National Serology Reference Laboratory.
- e) Programs funded through the National Public Health Program will be subject to review every five years. The reviews of the HIV/AIDS activities and Departmental funded activities of the National Serology Reference Laboratory are expected to be completed in the latter half of 2006.
- f) No additional funding was provided in the Budget to conduct the reviews. If reviews require an external consultant or particular research to be commissioned, they are funded from existing program budgets.

g) The reviews are being undertaken as part of the Priority Setting Mechanism for Prevention which was introduced in the 2003-04 Budget. It was anticipated that the reviews would be conducted over time, as required, to inform future budget decisions. The Department has evaluated many existing and proposed public health programs in the last three years. Programs reviewed in this process include the Public Health Education and Research Program, the Public Health Outcome Funding Agreements, and "lapsing" measures included in the Budget. This year the Department has started the review of HIV/AIDS activities.

### Senate Community Affairs Legislation Committee

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

# HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-206

### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

### Topic: HIV DIAGNOSIS

Written Question on Notice

Senator Payne asked:

Is it possible to tell the committee what came out of the forum to discuss rises in HIV diagnoses for 2005 discussion you referred to between Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland and the Commonwealth health departments?

Answer:

A number of key priority areas were discussed at the forum, held on 14 March 2006, including:

- the role of HIV positive people in prevention, and how to discuss the negative aspects of having HIV in a way that is realistic, but without stigmatising HIV positive people;
- the ways of increasing testing for sexually transmissible infections (STIs) including developing education that can accompany HIV prevention messages;
- HIV in the context of gay men's lives, including the role that drugs, alcohol, the internet, and other social and cultural factors play in transmission of HIV;
- risk behaviours and knowledge of HIV status in relationships; and
- the availability and uptake of post-exposure prophylaxis after high risk exposure to known or suspected HIV infection.

It was agreed at the forum that responses to the rises in HIV infections in Australia should be to continue effort on previously identified high priority areas. It was agreed that responses should utilise existing interventions, such as health promotion programs, where possible. The States present at the forum also agreed to progress the issues identified within their own jurisdictions.

It was also agreed that this forum would be the first of a number of discussions about responding to the rises in HIV infections in Australia. Future meetings and fora will focus on single issues, to identify and plan actions required.

### Senate Community Affairs Legislation Committee

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

# HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-032

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: PREGNANCY HELP AUSTRALIA

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

Pregnancy Help Australia's current constitution states that a principle of the organisation is "Not to advise, provide or refer, directly or indirectly, for abortion or abortifacients".

- a) Does the Department believe this is a breach of Pregnancy Help Australia's service agreement to provide "non-directive pregnancy counselling"?
- b) Could the service agreement be changed to "all options pregnancy counselling"?

Answer:

- a) The Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services (AFPSS) provides nondirective counselling on all options which does not necessarily include referral. Counselling, whether it is directive or non-directive, is about supporting decision making – it does not necessarily involve continued support or referral after a decision has been made. In directive counselling, the counsellor actively participates in the decision making process; non-directive counselling leaves the responsibility for the decision with the client.
- b) There is no policy intention to change the current agreement in the way suggested.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-039

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

#### Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

In response to February estimates question on notice E06-006, the Department said "The AFPSS has advised that they anticipate providing the Department with the new training manual and curriculum by the middle of 2006".

- a) Is this available yet?
- b) If not, can you provide an update of when it will be made available?
- c) Is Pregnancy Help Australia still within the agreed timeframes of its funding agreement in order to achieve status as a Registered Training Organisation?

#### Answer:

- a) No.
- b) The Department anticipates the training manual should be available by the end of 2006.
- c) Yes. The AFPSS is still on track to achieve status as a Registered Training Organisation.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-098

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: LIFESCRIPTS

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

- a) Is the \$5.5 million in the Budget for Lifescripts all new money (in addition to the \$2.8 million announced in September 2005 by the Minister)?
- b) Please explain how the \$4.3 million provided in the 2003-04 Budget was spent?
- c) How is the use of Lifescripts being measured?
- d) How is the effectiveness of Lifescripts being evaluated?

Answer:

- a) In the 2006-07 Budget \$2.7 million of new funding for Lifescripts was announced, in addition to the \$2.8 million of existing funding, bringing total funding to \$5.5 million over the next four years.
- b) The \$4.3 million was spent as follows:

Item	Expenditure
Development of Lifescripts Resources, eg stakeholder workshop,	\$1,419,570
scoping study, trial of a physical activity/nutrition script,	
development of the Lifescripts Resource Kit	
Printing and Distribution of the Resource Kit	\$347,943
Implementation via the Divisions of General Practice network	\$726,530
Promotion and Awareness Raising eg Rural Health Education	\$670,460
satellite broadcast, promotional material	
Other Lifestyle Resources and Projects eg SNAP guide, Obesity	\$204,089
tools, Lifescripts economic modelling	
Unspent to date	\$75,408
Departmental expenses	\$856,000
Total	\$4,300,000

- c) The implementation of Lifescripts is being measured by:
  - data collected from Divisions of General Practice;
  - qualitative interviews with Divisions to document case studies of models of implementation; and
  - the level of demand for various components of the Lifescripts Resource Kit.
- d) The activities listed at c) will provide information on the effectiveness of Lifescripts. In addition, the increased funding for Lifescripts includes resources for an economic evaluation of the impact of the initiative on the Medicare Benefits Scheme and Pharmaceutical Benefits Schedule.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-159

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: PREGNANCY SUPPORT COUNSELLING - NATIONAL

Written Question on Notice

Senator Nettle asked:

Please provide to the Committee the names of the people and organisations on the advisory committee. In particular can the department inform as to whether or not the following organisations are involved with the advisory committee?

- a) Pregnancy Help Australia (formerly the Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services) or any of its affiliated organisations.
- b) Pregnancy Counselling Australia
- c) Sexual Health and Family Planning Australia

Answer:

The Committee members for the Expert Advisory Committee for the Helpline are:

Dr Andrew Pesce (Obstetrician and Gynaecologist) Chair Mrs Jenny Brandon-Baker (Midwife) Mrs Rosemary Bryant (Executive Director, Royal College of Nursing, Australia) Professor Helen Christensen (Deputy Director, Centre for Mental Health Research, The Australian National University) Dr Veronica O'Connell (GP) Dr Leslie Stephan (Psychiatrist) Professor Harvey Whiteford (Professor of Psychiatry, Queensland Centre for Mental Health Research)

There will be no representation from the organisations referred to in (a) - (c).

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-160

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: PREGNANCY SUPPORT COUNSELLING - NATIONAL

Written Question on Notice

Senator Nettle asked:

If the department is not able to inform as to whether or not these organisations are involved with the advisory committee when would these names become available?

Answer:

Membership of the Committee has been finalised. An announcement was made on Monday, 3 July 2006.

Refer to Senate Estimate Question E06-159 for the list of committee members.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-174

**OUTCOME 1: Population Health** 

**Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING** 

Hansard Page: CA 69

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

Perhaps the department should provide to the committee a specific definition of what constitutes non-directive (pregnancy counselling).

Answer:

Counselling, whether it is directive or non-directive, is about supporting decision making – it does not necessarily involve continued support or referral after a decision has been made. In directive counselling, the counsellor actively participates in the decision making process: non-directive counselling leaves the responsibility for the decision with the client.

Non-directive (or client/patient-centred) counselling is based on the belief that people can resolve their own problems without direct intervention by the counsellor. The counsellor encourages the person to express their feelings but does not suggest how the person might wish to change. By listening and reflecting back what the person reveals to them, the counsellor helps them to explore and understand their feelings. With this understanding, the person is able to decide what changes they would like to make in their lives.

Also refer to Senate Estimates Question E06-032 which relates to this question.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-210

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Hansard Page: CA 73

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

Do you know when the AFPSS new training manual and curriculum referred in response to E06-006 will be available (E00039 relates).

Answer:

The Department anticipates the training manual should be available by the end of 2006.

Refer to Senate Estimates Question E06-039.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-254

#### **OUTCOME 1: Population Health**

#### Topic: FUNDING PROVIDED TO PREGNANCY COUNSELLING SERVICES

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

When available, can the Department provide figures for the amount of funding provided to pregnancy counselling services, including direct and indirect funding and a breakdown by organisation, for 2005-06?

#### Answer:

#### Direct funding

The Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services (AFPSS) is the only pregnancy counselling service directly funded by the Australian Government. In 2005-06, a total of \$300,980 was provided to the AFPSS.

#### Indirect funding

The Family Planning Organisations are funded to provide a range of sexual and reproductive health activities including pregnancy counselling. The Australian Government decided on 29 March 2004 that funding for all Family Planning Organisations would be incorporated within the Public Health Outcome Funding Agreements (PHOFAs). It is the responsibility of the state and territory governments to allocate funds to meet the agreed outcomes under the terms of the PHOFAs.

As the PHOFA funding is broadbanded it is not possible to disaggregate the amount spent by the states and territories in delivering the nationally agreed outcomes. However, the funding levels of \$15.4 million to Family Planning Organisations that applied in 2004-05 indicate the level of expected ongoing commitment.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-046

#### **OUTCOME 1: Population Health**

Topic: RITALIN

Written Question on Notice

Senator Webber asked:

In 1993 the TGA approved Ritalin (methylphenidate) for use to treat ADHD despite advice from the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee (ADEC) that included the following comments:

"The data package submitted by the sponsor is almost entirely composed of journal articles. The data to support the use of methylphenidate in the treatment of ADHD have not been generated as a result of a co-ordinated, structured drug development program but rather in a somewhat haphazard manner by the various research groups in various locations over a long period of time. As a result the data package to support this application is deficient in certain areas when compared with that usually required by ADEC and the Department."

and

"The data on safety are the most deficient. No evaluable data on laboratory testing has been provided. Data on the incidence of adverse reactions was provided in only four of the short-term placebo-controlled trials. Long term incidence data is confined only to the retrospective analysis of 250 children."

Given this on what basis did the TGA allow Ritalin to be approved for use in children to treat ADHD when the supporting safety data was criticised by the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee (ADEC) as (most) "deficient"?

Answer:

In February 2006, documents containing the above information were released under the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* to the Citizens Committee for Human Rights, a group founded in 1969 by the Church of Scientology.

The attribution of the first quote to the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee (ADEC) is not correct. This text appears on page 12 of the clinical evaluation report for Ritalin, a document prepared by the clinical evaluator. The clinical evaluator then discusses the context of methylphenidate use, including (at the time) over 30 years of clinical experience and taking into account the international regulatory situation, and concludes: "Approval is therefore recommended for the use of methylphenidate hydrochloride in the treatment of Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder". This recommendation may be found on page 13 of the clinical evaluation report. The second quote is taken out of context from item 3.10.6 of the ratified minutes of the 164th ADEC meeting. The quote referred to appears in the context of considering the evaluation report and is not *per se* a recommendation of, or advice from, the ADEC.

In the *Conclusions and Recommendation* section of the clinical evaluation report (page 12), the evaluator explains that the "...short term efficacy [of methylphenidate] in the treatment of symptoms of ADHD has been established through 25 separate small placebo-controlled trials involving a total of over 600 subjects. Long term efficacy was documented in two studies with approximately 100 subjects". In relation to the safety, a long-term safety study was provided.

The minutes of the 164th ADEC meeting record that the Chairman of ADEC "...drew attention to a written report from an Associate member who had reviewed the agenda item". This report made a number of points, including that the associate member "...was not overly concerned about the lack of long term safety data, provided that it continued to be recommended that the drug has little place in children under 6 years and is rarely needed beyond puberty in ADHD". The minutes go on to say "these recommendations were endorsed by the meeting and were in keeping with comments made by those present". Item 3.10.8 of these minutes contains a full summary of the report, and item 3.10.9 describes the agreement of the ADEC with the report and ADEC's qualified support for the indication for ADHD and narcolepsy.

The recommendation from this meeting, ADEC Resolution no 5129, states *inter alia*: "The application... should be approved, subject to restriction of the indications to attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and narcolepsy." A summary of the resolution can be found in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No GN27, 14 July 1993, p. 2023.

The ADEC fully supported the TGA's approval of this application, and the expert clinical evaluator was in agreement. The decision was made in the context of (at the time) over 30 years of marketing experience with Ritalin in Australia.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-047

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

**Topic: RITALIN** 

Written Question on Notice

Senator Webber asked:

In 2002 the TGA approved Ritalin LA (a higher dose form of methylphenidate than Ritalin) for general use despite advice from the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee (ADEC) that included the following comment:

"The clinical evaluator draws attention to the increased risk of overdose posed by the Ritalin LA capsule compared with Ritalin immediate release tablets due to the increased strength of the LA formulation. There is also no safety data on Ritalin LA for longer than 12 weeks. However, bioequivalence of the registered Ritalin tablet and the proposed Ritalin LA capsule has been satisfactorily demonstrated indicating that significant safety difference between 2 products would be unlikely."

Why did the TGA allow Ritalin LA to be approved when the supporting safety data was criticised by the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee (ADEC) as presenting an "increased risk of overdose" and despite the lack of "safety data for Ritalin LA for longer than 12 weeks"?

#### Answer:

In February 2006, documents containing the above information were released under the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* to the Citizens Committee for Human Rights, a group founded in 1969 by the Church of Scientology.

This is not a quote from Australian Drug Evaluation Committee (ADEC). Rather, it appears to be an inaccurate excerpt from the Delegate's *Request for ADEC Advice*. The *Request for ADEC Advice* is a summary of the Evaluation Reports written by the TGA delegate responsible for the approval of the medicine, and describes the delegate's proposed action.

The ADEC considered this application at its 223rd meeting of 1–2 August 2002. The ADEC's recommendation for registration of Ritalin LA was published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No GN34, 28 August 2002, p. 2311.

With regard to this application, the ADEC agreed that a lack of specific long term safety data on the new formation should be viewed in the light of the use of Ritalin itself in Australia since the '50s and the fact that Ritalin LA is bioequivalent to regular Ritalin.

Relevant ADEC comments from the minutes regarding the long-term safety of Ritalin LA include – "no new specific safety concerns were raised. The data did not indicate any differences to that obtained with the immediate release preparation. There were no safety data on the use of LA for longer than 19 weeks...It was concluded that long term administration – which was the usual issue with these medications – would not pose a safety concern given the experience with Ritalin and that bioequivalence was established". The minutes also report that "On balance, given the long term administration with Ritalin tablets and the bioequivalence with MR capsules, the committee concluded that it would be reasonable to assume that extended use would not pose a safety issue."

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-048

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

#### Topic: RITALIN – ADVERSE DRUG REACTIONS

Written Question on Notice

Senator Webber asked:

- a) Has the TGA taken any action in light of the reports in the Australian (page 1, 27 March 2006 "Child drugs linked to heart attack") of hundreds of serious adverse drug reactions (including a five-year-old who suffered a stroke after taking Ritalin and the sudden death of a seven-year-old) to ADHD stimulants but particularly Ritalin and Ritalin LA?
- b) As the information referred to was revealed through an FoI request, why were such extensive sections of the documents obtained in regard to ADHD stimulant approval blacked out?

#### Answer:

a) There are three products in Australia currently approved for the management of ADHD - methylphenidate (immediate and extended release formulations; Ritalin, Concerta, Artige, Attenta and Lorentin); dexamphetamine; and atomoxetine (Strattera).

The TGA has monitored adverse drug reactions for medicines used to treat ADHD for 25 years now and has received 190 reports of adverse drug reactions of which only 25 were considered serious - ie. an average of one serious reaction report per year.

In some of these reports patients had experienced multiple symptoms, thus resulting in the 452 adverse drug reactions from the 190 reports.

Media reports have claimed that the documents received under FoI "reveal almost 400 serious adverse reactions" which is incorrect.

The TGA has no reports of sudden death in children related to these medicines.

There are explicit warnings in the product information for all three products advising care or contraindicating use in those with cardiovascular disease, depending on the product. Warnings about a range of side effects are also included.

As these medicines are commonly used in children, the TGA maintains a careful watching brief for any adverse reactions related to these medications. The Adverse Drug Reactions Advisory Committee has reviewed the safety of these medications, and will continue to monitor any adverse reactions related to their use.

Every medicine that is being taken at the time of an adverse event is classified as suspected of causing that adverse reaction. This does not mean that a medicine definitely caused a reaction.

The TGA has completed a review of these medicines and has recently strengthened warning statements about cardiovascular side effects in the product information and consumer medicine information.

The TGA has communicated directly with the United States Food and Drug Administration regarding reported side effects and impending regulatory action related to these medicines.

b) Under the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* (FOI Act), an agency may delete exempt matter or irrelevant material (see Section 22 of the FOI Act). If you have questions about specific deletions in this request, you may wish to speak to the applicant in this request. Information about deletions, as well as review rights, is contained in the decision letter and attached schedule for the request.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-049

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

#### Topic: ADHD STIMULANT DRUGS

Written Question on Notice

Senator Webber asked:

- a) What action has the TGA has taken in response to the United States FDA (Food and Drug Authority) placing a black box warning on the non-stimulant drug Straterra (Atomoxetine) for liver damage and a bolded warning for suicide?
- b) What action has the TGA has taken in response to the United States and the FDA Drug Safety Advisory Panel calling for a black box warning on all ADHD stimulant drugs including Ritalin, Ritalin LA and Dexamphetamine?

#### Answer:

a) Information on the hepatic effects of Strattera was added to the precautions section of the product information document for Strattera in December 2004. The Precautions section of the product information (PI) document also cross-references Hepatic Impairment to the Pharmacology, Pharmacokinetics, Special Populations and Dosage and Administration sections of the PI.

The Consumer Medicine Information (CMI) document advises that before taking Strattera patients should notify their doctors if they have or have had liver disease. In addition, the CMI states that in rare cases the drug can cause liver injury and advises patients to tell their doctor as soon as possible if they notice any of the following signs of liver injury – dark urine, yellowing of the skin or eyes, severe cramps in the stomach, or unexplained nausea, fatigue, lethargy, itching or flu-like symptoms.

The TGA considered the issue of strengthening the existing precautionary statements in the PI regarding suicidality and the inclusion of a black box warning relating to the issue of suicidality in children and adolescents treated with Strattera (atomoxetine) and consulted with the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee (ADEC). As a result, a black box warning was added to the PI by the TGA on 14 March 2006.

b) The Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) is aware that the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) sought the advice of its Drug Safety and Risk Management (DSARM) Advisory Committee at its February 2006 meeting on what studies should be undertaken to explore a possible association between the use of ADHD drugs in adults and reports of sudden death and serious adverse events. The DSARM Advisory Committee made recommendations about future studies of these medicines, but also recommended that black boxed warnings relating to cardiovascular adverse events be added to medicines used to treat ADHD. The US FDA has not taken action concerning this advice.

The US FDA sought advice from their Pediatric Advisory Committee (PAC) on 22 March 2006. This committee is constituted to make recommendations about warning statements for these medicines. It recommended amendments to the warnings on the labelling documents, but not the addition of black boxed warnings. The US FDA is considering this advice.

None of the medicines approved for the treatment of ADHD in Australia have black box warnings relating to cardiovascular adverse events in the PI documents. However, they do all have warnings about cardiovascular adverse events.

The TGA requested, and sponsor companies have provided, additional information on cardiovascular adverse events relating to ADHD medicines. The TGA also sought and received information from the sponsor of Strattera (aotmoxetine), an ADHD medicine not included in the US FDA Advisory Committee recommendations. The TGA evaluation of this information is complete. The TGA has commenced discussions with sponsors and has requested strengthening of some warnings. It will also consult with relevant experts on ADEC and the Adverse Drug Reactions Advisory Committee.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-050

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: BLACK BOX WARNINGS

Written Question on Notice

Senator Webber asked:

According to an article in the Australian on 17 December 2005 ("Take only as directed", page 24) in the period January to September 2005 the US FDA ordered pharmaceutical companies to add "black box warnings" to the packaging of 57 drugs. In the same period the TGA only issued 5 black box warnings, even though 20 of the drugs ordered to carry out black box warnings in the US are sold in Australia.

- a) What are the 15 drugs that are sold in the US with black box warnings that do not carry them in Australia and why do they not carry them?
- b) Has the TGA ensured patients prescribed these 15 drugs are made aware of the adverse side effects and if so how?

#### Answer:

- a) The TGA does not record which drugs sold in the US, with black box warnings in the US approved prescribing information document, do not carry black box warnings in the Australian prescribing information (PI) document.
- b) Warnings and information concerning the limitations of a particular prescription medicine are included in the Australian approved prescribing information of health professionals for that product. This document also includes information on side-effects which may occur, precautions for use, and situations when the medicine should not be used.

General information about a medicine can be found in the Consumer Medicine Information (or CMI) document, which is designed to assist patients to use the medicine properly and advise about possible adverse effects. CMIs may be obtained from the dispensing pharmacist or the sponsor company. The information provided in this document is not intended to replace the professional advice from a medical practitioner or pharmacist.

In relation to adding warnings on possible adverse side effects, the TGA monitors post market information on products, including action taken by other regulators. In some cases there may already be appropriate warnings in the Australian PI, or warnings may be added for new issues that may arise.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-051

#### **OUTCOME 1: Population Health**

**Topic: NICNAS REGISTRATION COSTS** 

Written Question on Notice

Senator Sherry asked:

- a) In 2004-2005 how much revenue was collected through registration with the NICNAS?
- b) How much revenue is projected to be collected in 2006-2007, 2007-2008 and 2008-2009?

#### Answer:

- a) The revenue collected in the financial year 2004-2005 from NICNAS registration was \$4,835,699.
- b) Based on forward estimates the NICNAS registration revenue is projected to be:
  - 2006-2007 \$5,277,772
  - 2007-2008 \$5,190,417
  - 2008-2009 \$5,460,136

These revenue estimates have been approved by the NICNAS Industry Government Consultative Committee (IGCC), which oversights the efficient and effective utilisation of NICNAS resources. Industry is represented on IGCC by four major industry associations.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-052

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

#### **Topic: NICNAS REGISTRATION COSTS**

Written Question on Notice

Senator Sherry asked:

- a) Does the Department have any data on the number of businesses who've registered with NICNAS to date?
- b) Can you break that figure down, according to the three different import values?
- c) How many of these businesses are importing products with a value of less than \$5,000?
- d) Is the Department aware of concerns from specialised importers of pens and ink for example, that the annual registration fee is higher than the profit made through selling some specialised pens?

#### Answer:

a) and b)

Yes. The number of NICNAS registrations broken down by Tier for the 2004-05 and 2005-06 registration years are shown below:

Year	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Total
2004-05	3492	729	284	4505
2005-06 (as at 14 June 2006)	4579	717	304	5600

c) It is not NICNAS's practice to collect actual import and/or manufacturing values for relevant industrial chemicals based on a policy to ensure no unreasonable administrative cost to industry. NICNAS asks companies and individuals to estimate their Tier for registration purposes. First registration requires that the prescribed form is completed including actual value but this not mandated. Renewal forms simply require a self-estimate of Tier. In relation to import values, an examination of the data provided by the Australian Customs Service for 2004-05, estimates that eight hundred and twenty one (821) companies or individuals imported relevant industrial chemicals to a value less than \$5,000.

d) Some pen and ink companies have raised concerns about the inclusion of pens for commercial sale in calculating the NICNAS Registration Tier. In 2004, NICNAS developed a guidance document for the pen and ink industry on this matter and has worked with a number of individual companies to resolve their concerns.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-053

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

**Topic: NICNAS REGISTRATION COSTS** 

Written Question on Notice

Senator Sherry asked:

When is the next periodic review of the registration costs and minimum threshold due?

Answer:

NICNAS registration fees and charges are reviewed annually to take into consideration any rise in the Consumer Price Index.

Cost recovery arrangements for NICNAS registration, in relation to the threshold values for each Tier of registration, were reviewed in 2004-05 to ensure they complied with Guidelines issued by the Department of Finance and Administration. NICNAS cost recovery arrangements are scheduled to be next reviewed during 2009-10.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-054

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

#### **Topic: NICNAS REGISTRATION COSTS**

Written Question on Notice

Senator Sherry asked:

- a) How many businesses have been investigated by the NICNAS Compliance Group to date?
- b) Of those businesses investigated, how many were warned, fined or prosecuted?
- c) Wouldn't it make more sense to increase the minimum threshold, so the NICNAS Compliance Group isn't wasting time investigating businesses importing items of low import value - which would pose no threat to national security?

#### Answer:

- a) The NICNAS compliance team monitors all companies importing or manufacturing relevant industrial chemicals to ensure that they are registered in compliance with the *Industrial Chemicals (Notification and Assessment) Act 1989.* For the registration year commencing 1 September 2005, as at 14 June 2006 NICNAS has made follow up enquiries into the registration obligations of one thousand six hundred and thirty six (1,636) companies or individuals. NICNAS has investigated five hundred and fourteen (514) companies or individuals this registration year.
- b) Of the companies that have been investigated this registration year, there has been one company warned for continuing to import relevant industrial chemicals whilst not registered. There have been no fines or prosecutions.
- c) The *Industrial Chemicals (Notification and Assessment) Amendment (Low Regulatory Concern Chemicals) Act 2004* introduced mandatory registration of all persons introducing relevant industrial chemicals without a minimum threshold. The legislation passed through Parliament with the support of all parties. Within the current security climate, mandatory registration ensures that the Government can identify all legitimate importers and manufacturers of industrial chemicals. Further, mandatory registration was an initiative of the chemicals industry as a mechanism of ensuring all companies and persons who introduce industrial chemicals into Australia can be made aware of health, safety and environmental obligations in relation to the safe use of chemicals. The cost to small and medium size businesses has been set to be low. Compliance activities are tailored across the Tiers so that no undue cost is imposed on Tier 1 companies.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-099

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

**Topic: GENE TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS 2001** 

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

A review of the Gene Technology Regulations 2001 was concluded last year.

- a) When will the Government respond to the Review?
- b) Are there recommendations in the review that do not require legislation for implementation?
- c) When is it expected that recommended changes will be implemented by legislation or otherwise and what is the consultation process for these changes?
- d) When will the review of the Gene Technology Regulations be finalised?
- e) What is being done about the development of a government policy on Genetic Use Restriction Technologies through appropriate public consultation?
- f) Does the OGTR have a position on the use of GURTs?
- g) What has the position of the Australian Government been in terms of supporting the UN Convention on Biological Diversity's moratorium on GURTs?

#### Answer:

a) The report of the Independent Review of the *Gene Technology Act 2000* (the Act) commissioned by the Gene Technology Ministerial Council (GTMC) was tabled in both Houses of Parliament on 27 April 2006. The Independent Review found that the Act and the national regulatory scheme have worked well over the last five years. The object of the Act – the protection of the health and safety of people and the environment – was being achieved. The Review found the Act to be rigorous with a high level of transparency in relation to the regulatory system. It also found that the regulatory framework set out in the Act is appropriate and is being applied effectively. While no major changes were required, the operational experience of the first four years had highlighted the need for some amendments to improve the operation of the Act at the margin. At the GTMC meeting of 27 April 2006, Ministers undertook to develop a joint response to the Review's recommendations regarding the operation of the Act on behalf of their governments. No timetable has been established for the response to the recommendations.

- b) Yes.
- c) At the GTMC meeting of 27 April 2006, Ministers undertook to develop a joint response to the Review's recommendations regarding the operation of the Act on behalf of their governments. No timetable has been established for the response to the recommendations.
- d) The Gene Technology Regulator is currently finalising her advice to the GTMC on proposed changes to the *Gene Technology Regulations 2001* for their consideration. Subject to approval by the GTMC the amendments might be tabled before the end of the year.
- e) Australia's position is that Genetic Use Restriction Technologies (GURTs) should be assessed on a rigorous, scientific, case-by-case basis and that Australia's regulatory system for gene technology achieves this objective (for more information refer to (f) and (g)).
- f) The OGTR supports the Gene Technology Regulator in administering the Act. The Act establishes a rigorous, scientific, case-by-case basis for the assessment of any risks to human health and safety or the environment posed by genetically modified organisms, including those with GURT traits. No applications have been received to release genetically modified plants with GURT traits in Australia.
- g) Australia's position is that GURTs should be assessed on a rigorous, scientific, case-bycase basis. This is consistent with the decision of the Convention's fifth Conference of the Parties recommending against the approval of the commercial field release of crops containing GURTs until potential risks and benefits posed by their commercial release have been scientifically assessed and the conditions for their safe use are confirmed. The recent decision at the eighth Conference of the Parties re-confirms that earlier decision, which is entirely consistent with Australia's domestic approach to GURTs, and was supported by the Australian delegation at the meeting. Australia does not consider that these decisions constitute a 'moratorium' on field testing of GURTs.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-162

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

**Topic: TEBONIN** 

Hansard Page: CA 89 - 1 June

Senator Forshaw asked:

I understand there is a pharmaceutical product called Tebonin, which is marketed for the treatment of tinnitus. There have been some complaints made about the marketing of this product and the claims that have been made by the manufacturers and the distributors of this pharmaceutical.

- a) Are you aware of this issue?
- b) Have you been informed of concerns raised by a consumer group called AusPharm regarding this?

#### Answer:

- a) Yes. Tebonin is currently included on the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods as a low risk 'Listed' medicine. It is indicated for a number of low level indications, including symptomatic relief of tinnitus. Consistent with Listed medicines for symptomatic relief, it also includes the label statement "If symptoms persist, consult your healthcare practitioner".
- b) AusPharm has provided the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) with information related to the advertising of Tebonin. The TGA is investigating this information in line with its usual procedure.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-163

#### **OUTCOME 1: Population Health**

#### Topic: PRE AND POST MARKET REGULATORY ACTIVITY

Hansard Page: CA 88 - 1 June

Senator Forshaw asked:

Please provide the Committee with information on the TGA resources allocated to pre and post market regulatory activity.

Answer:

The Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) recovers the full cost of its activities within the scope of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* through industry fees and charges.

For the 2005-06 financial year, the estimated resources committed to pre-market activities is \$31.4 million (45 per cent of total resources). Post market activities are estimated at \$38.6 million (or 55 per cent of total resources).

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-165

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: RU486

Hansard Page: CA 79 - 1 June

Senator Allison asked:

Please provide the Committee with some information on a typical time it would take for a doctor to be granted approval to import a Special Access Scheme drug.

Answer:

SAS approval is usually determined within 5 working days. If an import permit is also required under the Customs (Prohibited Imports) Regulations, the permit is usually issued within 5 working days, making the total processing time approximately 10 working days.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-031

OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

A webpage dedicated to the history of Pregnancy Help Australia, formerly the Australian Federation of Pro-Life Pregnancy Support Services before it was renamed more innocuously as the Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services states:

"In order to explain and clarify our pro-life counselling stance that we will not refer directly or indirectly for abortion, I believe that if we send an abortion-seeking client to another professional or government or non-government agency or hospital for abortion counselling, and we do not know whether or not that person at the other end is going to be 100% pro-life, then I would regard that as a soft abortion referral. I believe that if we say to a client we don't refer for abortion, but we refer the client to the telephone book or some other neutral collection of information, then I would believe that that would be an indirect abortion referral. If we are a pro-life organisation, and we do believe that unborn life is precious, we have to be very careful along what path we steer our clients. The fact that they have already chosen that path anyhow doesn't make our steering any the less against what we are all about." The website also states the Federation does not "advise, provide or refer, directly or indirectly for abortion or abortifacients".

The Department has previously claimed that this Government-funded organisation is "committed to ensuring that the AFPSS meets the requirements of its funding agreement which is to provide independent non-directive pregnancy counselling" (Question: E06-001b).

- a) Does the Department consider the above quotes are consistent with the definition of "non-directive pregnancy counselling"?
- b) Does the Department believe that statements such as these are consistent with Pregnancy Help Australia's service agreement with the Department?
- c) Please provide me with a copy of Pregnancy Help Australia's service agreement with the Department.

#### Answer:

- a) & b) The above quote is historical and refers to a period of time prior to the Australian Government entering into an agreement with the Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services (AFPSS). The AFPSS's current service charter, which states they are providing 'non-directive counselling', forms the basis for our agreement.
- c) A copy of Pregnancy Help Australia's Service Agreement is attached.

## DEED OF VARIATION No 1

#### Between

## The Commonwealth of Australia

as represented by

the Department of Health and Ageing (the Commonwealth) ABN: 83 605 426 759

and

Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services Incorporated, trading as Pregnancy Help Australia, an association incorporated under the Associations Incorporations Act 1985 South Australia (ABN 761 462 140 12), having its registered office at PO Box 307 HALL ACT 2618 ('the Participant').

#### **RECITALS:**

- The Parties wish to vary the agreement relating to family planning and sexual and reproductive health activities dated 19 July 2004 ("the Principal Α. Agreement").
- Clause 1.6 of the Principal Agreement states that no variation will be effective unless it is agreed in writing between the Parties. B.

#### **OPERATIVE PART:**

1. The Parties agree to vary the Principal Agreement as follows:

1.1 Delete Recitals B, C, and D, and replace with the following:

B. The Participant has applied for funding from the Commonwealth to undertake the Project in support of the aims of the Program;

C. The Commonwealth has agreed to fund the Participant to perform the Project in support of the Program on the following terms and conditions.

1.2 Delete the following description of the Participant immediately preceding the RECITALS in the Principal Agreement:

Page 1 of 13

Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services Incorporated an association incorporated under the Associations Incorporations Act 1985 South Australia (ABN 761 462 140 12), having registered at PO Box 544, WODEN SQUARE, ACT, 2606 ('the Participant').

and replace it with the following:

Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services Incorporated, trading as Pregnancy Help Australia, an association incorporated under the *Associations Incorporations Act 1985* South Australia (ABN 761 462 140 12), having its registered office at PO Box 307 HALL ACT 2618 ('the Participant').

1.3 The Schedule of the Principal Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

#### SCHEDULE

#### PROJECT (clauses 1.1 and 3) Α.

The Participant is funded to provide independent non-directive pregnancy counselling, and vocational training and education for counsellors in pregnancy support services and community outreach for high need population groups. These activities are to be provided in accordance with the Participant's Service Charter.

In performing the Project the Participant will deliver eight key outputs:

Output 1: Project plan and forecasted expenditure of funds

Output 2: Sexual and reproductive health counselling services

Output 3: Counsellor training

Output 4: Accreditation

Output 5: National Counsellor Training Conference;

Output 6: Agreed reporting narrative and statistical data proforma

Output 7: Collaborative national partnerships with other agencies that provide related

services in fertility awareness. Output 8: Fertility awareness education program

Output 9: Common service standards

# Output 1: Project plan and forecasted expenditure funds plan

The Participant must provide the Department with:

- A project plan against the above eight Outputs for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June
  - A forecasted expenditure of funds plan against the above project plan for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2007. The project plan and forecasted expenditure of funds plan for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2007 must be approved in writing by the Department before the Participant may commence outputs 2-8.
- The Participant must revise the project plan and forecasted expenditure of funds plan according to the schedule outlined in Item D and incorporate suggestions made by
- the Department into the Plans. Once approved by the Department in writing the Project Plan shall form part of this Agreement and the Participant must perform the Project in accordance with the approved Project Plan.
- Support from the staffed national office for the eight outputs in Item A.

# Output 2: Sexual and reproductive health counselling services

The Participant must provide throughout the Project Period independent, non-directive

- counselling services for women requiring support for an unplanned pregnancy including 1300 telephone line and the local services provided by affiliated agencies:
  - Identify what evidence-based guidelines or needs based assessments are used to
    - identify client needs. Collate data, identify and report on trends in types and volume of inquiries of
    - counselling services provided. Provide operational guidelines including days and hours of service available,
    - expertise and standard qualifications of counsellors.

As part of the project plan and when accredited the Participant must:

- Identify and implement methods of accrediting all Federation Counsellors.
- The Participant must maintain and promote 1300 telephone line:
- Continue to maintain 1300 number throughout the Project Period.
- Identify and list areas where telephone line is promoted and how it is promoted.

## Output 3: Counsellor training

- The Participant must develop, implement and monitor appropriate counsellor training to support 1300 telephone line and the local services provided by affiliated agencies:
- - Deliver and document the range of training provided by occupation, number of participants, type of activity, sex of participant, Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), and Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA). This indicator to be reported on when counsellor training course is accredited.

  - Deliver and document the range of accredited training courses provided by occupation, number of participants, type of activity, sex of participant, SEIFA, and
  - Report on outcome of subcommittee formed to assess current training status of the training program.
  - Maintain accreditation of counsellor training.

## Output 4: Accreditation

- The Participant must gain and maintain accreditation as an Australian National Training Authority recognised Registered Training Organisation for training health educators, health professionals and other workers no later than the end of the Project Period: Provide documentation that verifies the credentials of the organisation that accredits
  - the Participant's training no later than the end of the Project Period.

# Output 5: National Counsellor Training Conference

- The Participant must plan and coordinate the annual National Counsellor Training
  - Report on the process undertaken to develop and implement National Training Conference: -
  - Report numbers attending by number of participants, sex of participant, SEIFA, and

#### ARIA.

# Output 6: Agreed reporting narrative and statistical data proforma

The Participant must develop in consultation with the Department an agreed reporting narrative and statistical data proforma. Timing and reporting period to be negotiated with Department.

## Output 7: Collaborative national partnerships with other agencies that provide fertility awareness and other related activities

- The Participant must develop collaborative national partnerships with other agencies that
- provide related services in fertility awareness and other related activities, such as the Australian Episcopal Conference of the Roman Catholic Church (Natural Family Planning), to ensure that campaigns, activities and projects are complementary.

## Output 8: Fertility awareness education program

- The Participant must develop and implement fertility awareness education program for presentation in primary and secondary schools.
  - Report on the process undertaken to develop and implement Fertility Awareness
    - Report numbers attending by number of participants, sex of participant, SEIFA, and
    - Timing and reporting period to be negotiated with Department.

## Output 9: Common service standards

To assist the Department the Participant is to provide the following service standards:

- Reply to the Project Officer's telephone call, fax or e-mail within a two working day
- Reply to the Project Officer's written communications within two working days from receipt at nominated mail address.
- If the timeframe is not suitable, contact the Department and indicate a revised timeframe.

## B. BUDGET (clauses 1.1 and 3)

The Participant is to provide a forecasted expenditure of funds plan to the Department for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2007 by 1 August 2004. In addition, the Participant is to provide a forecasted expenditure of the additional funds of \$100,000 (GST exclusive) for the 2005-06 and 2006-07 financial years by June 2006. The forecasted expenditure of funds plan must meet the requirements set out in Item D. Once approved by the Department in writing the forecasted expenditure of funds plan shall form the Budget and be incorporated into and form part of this Agreement. The Budget must be revised annually as set out in Item D.

## C. PROJECT PERIOD (clauses 1.1 and 3)

The Project Period commences upon execution of this Funding Agreement by both the Commonwealth and the Participant and will expire on 15 June 2007.

## D. REPORTS (clauses 1.1 and 5)

The Participant will provide to the Department's Project Officer the following Reports by the dates specified in <u>Table 1</u> below:

- Certificates of Currency for all insurances, as identified at Item H;

- Certificates of Currency for all insulations, as the set of set of
- Six monthly Progress Reports;
- The Annual Reports; and
- The Final Report.

Acceptance by the Department of each Report will initiate a payment in accordance with Item E (Funds) of this Schedule.

For each Report, the Participant will provide the Department's Project Officer with one unbound paper copy, together with an electronic disk copy in a format specified by the Department's Project Officer.

All Reports must be provided to the Department in accordance with the information specified in clauses 5.4 and 5.5 of this Agreement and in the timeframe set out below.

Each report will cover all tasks identified against the Outputs in Item A, with financial statements for funds allocated for previous period.

Table 1

	REQUIREMENTS	DUE DATE
REPORTS	the state of Currency for all insurances, as	On signing of
Certificates of Currency		Agreement
	identified At Item H	1 August 2004
Project plan and precasted expenditure of funds plan for 2004-05 o 2006-07	Provide the Department with a project plan and forecasted expenditure of funds identifying how the Participant will advertation the seven outputs listed in Item A	
2000 - 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	This plan must include: Project titles, Outputs as identified in Item A;	
	- Objectives: eg what the Participant is geing to	
а я А Ц	<ul> <li>do;</li> <li>Strategies eg how is the Participant going to do it;</li> <li>Support eg what resources will the Participant</li> </ul>	
· .	<ul> <li>need;</li> <li>Details of subcontractors used to provide services;</li> </ul>	
й ж	<ul> <li>Services;</li> <li>Timing eg when will it start? when will it end;</li> <li>Evaluation eg how will each Output be measured; and</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Budget –ie a forecasted expenditure of funds Plan against each Output.</li> </ul>	н <sub>1)</sub>
*	The Participant shall incorporate all suggestions for revision made by the Department into the final version of the Project Plan and the forecasted	
	version of the Project Fight and and approved by the expenditure of funds plan. Once approved by the Department the project plan shall be incorporated into and form part of this Agreement and the Participant will be obliged to comply with the	
	Participant will be obliged to compare the requirements set out in it. Once approved by the Department the forecasted expenditure of funds plan shall be the Budget.	10004
Progress Report No 1	The Progress Report is to contain: - An analysis of progress against the Project Plan - An analysis of progress against the Project Plan	1 August 2004 n.
a ĝ	<ul> <li>clause 5.4 (c), (d) and (e)) against the Budget</li> <li>Any significant promotional material used or</li> <li>to d in the course of the Project.</li> </ul>	
N	- A copy of the Assets Register each reporting	31 October 20
Annual Report	For the Departments information, the Participant must provide two hard copies of the Participant's 2003-04 Annual Report.	

		28 February 2005
Progress Report No 2	The Progress Report is to contain: - An analysis of progress against the Project Plan.	
10.09	<ul> <li>An analysis of progress against the</li> <li>An unaudited financial statement against the</li> </ul>	ž.
274 11	Pudget )	8
	<ul> <li>Budget.</li> <li>Any significant promotional material used or</li> </ul>	x
U* **	anatod in the course of the Project.	
1	<ul> <li>A copy of the Assets Register each reporting</li> </ul>	
· .		
	period in Table 2 below. A revised Project Plan Budget must be resubmitted	1 May 2005
Revised Project Plan and	A revised Project Plan Budget must be recall	and the second sec
Budget for 2005-06 to	to the Department annually for approval.	
2006-07		l I
	This plan must include:	
	Durate at title Outputs as identified in item of	
	<ul> <li>Objective: eg what the Participant is going to do;</li> <li>Objective: eg what the Participant is going to do;</li> </ul>	21
	<ul> <li>Objective: eg what the Participant is going to do</li> <li>Strategies eg how the Participant is going to do</li> </ul>	
51	14.	C 97
10 <sup>1</sup>	<ul> <li>Support eg what resources the Participant will</li> </ul>	
5 <b>1</b>	peed	
P*	<ul> <li>Details of subcontractors used to provide</li> </ul>	
	Timing eg when will it start? when will it end;	
	<ul> <li>Evaluation eg how will each Output be</li> </ul>	
	and ord	
	<ul> <li>Budget is a forecasted expenditure of funds plan</li> </ul>	
19 19	- Budget le a lorecasted coporter	
	against each Output.	
	The Participant shall incorporate all suggestions for	101
	The Participant shall incorporate an ouggot	
	revision made by the Department into the final	
2	and the Droject Plan and the lotecasted	
10	average additure of funds plan. Unce approved by the	
	Demontrate the revised Project Fian Shan be	
	into and form harr of this Automicin	
	and the Darticipant will be oblided to comply with the	*
	in the appropriate set out in it. Once approved by the	,
	Department the revised forecasted expenditure of	
	funds plan shall become the Budget.	2005
Deport No 3	The Dreamon Report is to contain.	1 August 2005
rogress Report No 3	An enclycic of progress adainst the Fluett i di	fa (
	An audited financial statement (as wentiled in	
	aloung 5 4 (c) (d) and (e)) addinst the budget	
	<ul> <li>Any significant promotional material used or</li> </ul>	
	created in the course of the project.	a.li
a g	<ul> <li>A copy of the Assets Register each reporting</li> </ul>	
	- A copy of the Assets Register outstrap	
	period in Table 2 below. For the Departments information, the Participant,	31 October 20
Annual Report	For the Departments mornation, the Participant's	
	must provide two hard copies of the Participant's	
	2004-05 Annual Report.	28 February 2
Progress Report No 4	The Progress Report is to contain:	
	- An analysis of progress against the revised	5
1	Droject Plan	1
4	<ul> <li>An unaudited financial statement against the</li> </ul>	
	Dudget	
	Any significant promotional material used of	e 1
2	created in the course of the project.	

· - ·

	<ul> <li>A copy of the Assets Register each reporting</li> </ul>	
	noriod in Table 2 below.	111 0000
E I D I I Blan and	A revised Project Plan and Budget must be	1 May 2006
	resubmitted to the Department annually for	2 G
Budget for 2006-07	resublimited to the Department	
a	approval.	
27	This plan must include:	
	<ul> <li>Project title, Outputs as identified in Item A;</li> </ul>	
· .	<ul> <li>Objective: eg what you are going to do;</li> <li>Objective: eg what you are going to do;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Objective, eg what you are going to do it;</li> <li>Strategies eg how you are going to do it;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Strategies eg now you allo genig te</li> <li>Support eg what resources will you need;</li> </ul>	
	- Support eg what resources will you will	
15	<ul> <li>Details of subcontractors used to provide</li> </ul>	
	services;	
	<ul> <li>Timing eg when will it start? when will it end;</li> <li>Timing eg when will it start? when will it end;</li> </ul>	i a
	<ul> <li>Evaluation eg how will each Output be</li> </ul>	
	and and	20
	- Budget ie a forecasted expenditure of funds plan	
	against each Output.	a 2
	The Participant shall incorporate all suggestions for	
	any initian made by the Department into the mild	
	i service of the project nigh and the lotecaster	1 1
	expanditure of funds plan. Once approved by the	
	Durate and the revised Project Plan Shall be	
	intering the and form nam of this Aureement	
24	and the Derticinant Will be obliged to comply what are	3
	i minemente set out in it Unce apploved by the	
u S	Department the revised forecasted expenditure of	
	funds plan shall become the Budget.	Comp. And Annual Comp.
	funds plan shall become the bacst	1 August 2006
Progress Report No 5	The Progress Report is to contain: - An analysis of progress against the 2005-06 to	
and the state of t	- An analysis of progress against the 2000	
	2006-07 Project Plan.	
	- An audited financial statement (as identified in	
	- An audited invalidation of the second seco	
*	Any significant promotional material used of	
2 K	anasted in the course of the Drolect.	
12	- A copy of the Assets Register each reporting	1
l.		31 October 2006
Annual Report	For the Departments information, the Participant	
	must provide two hard copies of the Participants	<i>n</i>
	2005-06 Annual Report	28 February 200
Progress Report No 6	The Progress Report is to contain:	
Progless Report to 0	- An analysis of progress against the 2006-07	
	Dreiget Plan	
ä.	<ul> <li>An unaudited financial statement against the</li> </ul>	
	Dudget	
	<ul> <li>Any significant promotional material used or</li> </ul>	
	are stad in the course of the project.	8
	<ul> <li>A copy of the Assets Register each reporting</li> </ul>	्र स
	- A copy of the Assets register each of	
	period in Table 2 below.	

•

÷

	The final report must include an evaluation of the 15 June 2007
Final Report	<ul> <li>The final report must include an evaluation of all values and Project Plan and Budget for the period 1 July 2004</li> <li>to 30 June 2007. The evaluation must include: <ul> <li>a comparison between the achievement of the outcomes and objectives of the Project against the expected objectives and outcomes for the Program;</li> <li>an explanation as to why any (some) of the outcomes and objectives of the Project were not achieved;</li> <li>recommendations on how any outcomes or objectives that were not achieved could be achieved in the future;</li> <li>any significant promotional material used or created in the course of the Project;</li> <li>any statistics collected in the course of the Project;</li> <li>a complete copy of the Assets Register.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

#### Table 2

Asset number	Description of Asset	or total lease	Date of purchase or lease	Term of lease
- <u>.</u>		cost		

### E. FUNDS (clauses 1.1, 2 and 4)

The maximum amount payable by the Department to the Participant for the Project for the 2004-05 financial period is \$270,138.16 (GST inclusive).

Subject to indexation the amount payable for the 2005-06 financial year is \$325,138.16 (GST inclusive) and the amount payable for 2006-07 financial year is \$325,138.16 (GST inclusive).

Of the allocation for the 2005-2006 financial year \$55,000 (GST inclusive) is not subject to indexation.

Date	Payment (GST exclusive)	Payment (GST)	Payment (GST Inclusive)	Deliverable
July 2004	61,395.04	6,139.50	67,534.54	Certificates of Currency for all insurances, as identified at Item H
October 2004	61,395.04	6,139.50	67,534.54	forecasted expenditure of funds plan for 2004-05 to 2006-07 and Progress Report No 1
January 2005	61,395.04	6,139.50	67,534.54	Receipt of 2003 – 04 Annual Report

The Funds will be paid as follows:

Page 9 of 13

		6,139.50	67,534.54	Acceptance of Progress Report
April 2005	61,395.04	0,139.30		No 2
	51 00F 01	6,139.50	67,534.54	Certificates of Currency for all
**July 2005	61,395.04	0,139.00		insurances, as identified at item n
	C1 205 04	6,139.50	OT FOA FA	Acceptance of project plan and
**October 2005	61,395.04	0,100.00		forecasted expenditure of funds
				plan for 2005-06 to 2006-07 and
				Progress Report No 3
0000	61,395.04	6,139.50	67,534.54	Receipt of 2004-05 Annual Report
**January 2006	25,000.00	2,500.00	27,500.00	On signing the Deed of Variation
March 2006	25,000.00	2,000.00		No 1
11.0000	61,395.04	6,139.50	67,534.54	Acceptance of Progress Report
**April 2006	01,000.04	-,		No 4
0000	25,000.00	2,500.00	27,500.00	Acceptance of forecasted
June 2006	20,000.00	_,_		expenditure of additional \$50,000
				for 2006-07
**July 2006	73,895.04	7,389.50	81284.54	Certificates of Currency for all insurances, as identified at Item
July 2000	1010000	10 -0000008		insurances, as identified at norm
October 2006	73,895.04	7389.50	81,284.54	Acceptance of project plan and forecasted expenditure of funds
				plan for 2006-07 and Progress
				Report No 5
**January 2007	73,895.04	7,389.50	81,284.54	
**April 2007	72,895.04	7289.50	80,184.54	No 6
	1,000.00	100.00	1,100.00	Acceptance of Final Report
**June 2007	1,000.00			
·		0007404	920,414.48	
**TOTAL	836,740.44	83,674.04	920,414.40	

\*\* Subject to the above, the amounts payable for the 2005-2006 financial year and the amounts payable for the 2006-2007 financial year will be adjusted on 1 July 2005 for 2005-2006 financial year and on 1 July 2006 for 2006-2007 financial year. This adjustment for indexation will be in accordance with any percentage increase under the Wage Cost Index 1, as handed down by the Australian Industrial Relations Commission.

Acceptance by the Department of each Report will initiate a payment in accordance with Item E (Funds) of this Schedule.

The due date for each quarterly instalment is seven days after the first day of the month, in which payment is due. This payment is dependent on the Participant meeting the requirements in relation to the Outputs in Item A and the Reports in Item D of the Schedule.

Correctly addressed Invoices must be forwarded by the Participant to the Departmental Project Officer and must include the following information:

- Invoice Number
- Title of Services;
- Name of Organisation;
- ABN Number;
- GST exclusive amount, GST component and GST inclusive amount; and
- Date of Invoice.

Page 10 of 13

## F. PROJECT MATERIAL (clauses 1.1 and 8)

Not applicable

## G. LIAISON OFFICERS (clauses 1.1, 6 and 23)

The Departments details are as follows:

Director Family Planning Section Targeted Prevention Programs Branch Population Health Division Department of Health and Ageing MDP 13, GPO Box 9848 CANBERRA ACT 2601

This position is currently occupied by: Ms Lyn Williams A/g Director Telephone number: (02) 6289 8190 Fax number: (02) 6289 3677 E-mail address: lyn.williams@health.gov.au

The Participants details are as follows:

Executive Officer Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services PO Box 307 HALL ACT 2618

This position is currently occupied by:Anne FosterTelephone number:02 6226 8812E-mail address:pregnancysupport@tpg.com.au

### H. INSURANCE (clause 15)

The Participant shall affect and maintain:

- workers' compensation insurance for an amount required by the relevant or State and Territory legislation;
- public liability insurance to an amount of not less than \$10 000 000 (ten million dollars);
- professional indemnity insurance to an amount of not less than \$5 000 000 (five million dollars); and
- insurance over any Asset acquired pursuant to clause 10 of this Agreement for its full replacement value.

2. The Principal Agreement, as amended by this Deed of Variation, constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties.

#### EXECUTED AS A DEED SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED for and on behalf of the COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA By (Print name) (Signature) ASSISTANT SECRETARY (Print the position held) in the presence of (Signature) (Witness's name) SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED for and on behalf Australia Feder nc (trading as 297 of Support (Print the Contractor's / Participant's name) By (Signature of Director) (Print Director's name) Date: 24/ 3 ...../200.6. and actor or Company (Signature R (Print the 2<sup>nd</sup> Director's or Company Secretary's name) /200.6 (PRESIDENT Date:

Page 13 of 13

# PREGNANCY HELP AUSTRALIA



# SERVICE CHARTER



## Pregnancy Help Australia

The Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services Inc (trading as Pregnancy Help Australia) is a peak body for 29 pregnancy support services across Australia. These agencies provide a variety of services (counselling, information, material and practical support, accommodation, education etc) for women, their partners and their families and for others seeking information or support regarding pregnancy related issues. Pregnancy Help Australia also coordinates a 24-hour, 7 day a week 1300 Pregnancy Help Line through its affiliated agencies.

#### Vision .....

Pregnancy Help Australia

- supports agencies to be dynamic, compassionate organisations committed to the provision of professional services for all pregnancy related issues.
- provides counselling, information and support for women, their partners and their families when they are experiencing distress or hardship as the result of pregnancy or any pregnancy loss, through its agencies.

#### Mission .....

Pregnancy Help Australia is dedicated to ensuring that quality pregnancy support services are available to everyone.

Pregnancy Help Australia provides:

- free, non-directive counselling 24 hours per day 7 days per week for women, their partners and their families when they are experiencing any pregnancy issue including grief following pregnancy loss, through its agencies.
- support to individual agencies which offer positive choices for pregnant women, their partners and their families through non-directive counselling, education, action and services.

1

### Services we provide .....

For affiliated agencies, Pregnancy Help Australia offers the following benefits:

- subsidised Counsellor Training Course, a course which builds on counselling skills of any level with a special emphasis on pregnancy support and help counselling. This course is presented Australia-wide to accommodate local requirements.
- partly subsidised attendance for their counsellors and other workers at the National Conference which is held annually.
- regular Newsletter.
- an opportunity to be part of a network of like-minded support workers for mutual support, sharing and encouragement.
- an opportunity to participate in the 1300 National Pregnancy Help Line after completion of the Counselling Skills Development for Pregnancy Help Workers course, or its approved equivalent.
- details of each organisation's services available to counsellors on the 1300 line for referral of clients to a local area.
- a national Professional Indemnity Insurance for counsellors accredited by the Federation, or those in the process of accreditation, when they are working for their agency or for the 1300 line. Agencies can choose to be part of this insurance at no cost to the agency. assistance from the National Office with issues such as funding, insurance,
- resources, incorporation etc

## For counsellors on the 1300 Pregnancy Help Line, Pregnancy Help Australia offers:

- an accredited training course covering all aspects of pregnancy support and help counselling, available free of charge to all prospective counsellors.
- accreditation as a counsellor within our organisation
- ongoing support and supervision.
- opportunities for regular professional development and in-service training (including partially subsidised attendance at the Annual National Conference).
- free Professional Indemnity Insurance cover.

For pregnant women, their partners and their families, and others seeking information or support with pregnancy related issues, Pregnancy Help Australia offers, through its agencies:

- counselling (telephone and/or face to face, one-off or ongoing)
- decision making counselling
- counselling those considering abortion
- post abortion counselling
- abortion grief counselling
- information and referral
- emotional support
- practical and material help (including, in some cases, assistance with accommodation)
- education programs

October 2005

## What you can expect from us .....

We provide members of the community with the opportunity to avail themselves of the services described above confident that they can expect:

- consistent quality of service
- confidentiality
- ethical, professional and compassionate service provision
- respect, courtesy and genuine helpfulness and consideration
- accessibility (24 hour, 7 day Pregnancy Help Line, counselling and support available for the cost of a local call from any area of Australia).
- provision of accurate and consistent information
- prompt and fair consideration of all complaints or suggestions

## We will continue to improve out service through ......

- ongoing assessment of the services we offer in order to identify the needs of our clients
- identification of client needs resulting in more efficient and effective servicing of those needs
- ongoing professional development of staff, members of the governing Council and counsellors to ensure an adequate and consistent quality of service provision.
- ongoing development in our knowledge of and use of all available technology (media, IT, telecommunications) to ensure information about our service is readily available to all.

## If you have a complaint .....

If you have a complaint about any service you have received from Pregnancy Help Australia or one of its affiliated agencies we would like to hear from you.

Whether your complaint is regarding a call you have made to the 1300 Pregnancy Help Line or to some other issue concerning the services we provide, please contact the agency closest to you or the National Office of Pregnancy Help Australia (all numbers available at the end of this document). Either of these calls will initiate a process of dealing with your complaint in a fair and unbiased way.

Effective resolution of complaints and difficulties is important to us as we are committed to the care of our clients. Through the process of resolution of difficulties we also learn how to be more effective in our service provision.

### How you can help us .....

- provide feedback about the services we have provided
- give us suggestions about other ways in which we could help you or someone in your situation

3

Service Charter - Pregnancy Help Australia

How you can contact us .....

Contact details for the National Office of Pregnancy Help Australia are as follows:

### **Pregnancy Help Australia**

Location: 4 Middletons Lane, MURRUMBATEMAN NSW 2582 Postal address: PO Box 307, HALL ACT 2618 Telephone /Fax: (02) 6226 8812

Email: pregnancysupport@tpg.com.au

Visit our web site at http://www.pregnancysupport.com.au/

For 24 hour assistance phone the Pregnancy Help Line - 1300 139 313

The Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services Inc, trading as Pregnancy Help Australia, gratefully acknowledges the financial assistance of the Commonwealth Department of Health and Ageing.

4

Pregnancy Help Australia



## PRIVACY POLICY

The Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services Inc (trading as Pregnancy Help Australia) is a caring and compassionate organisation that provides professional pregnancy related services. Pregnancy Help Australia is committed to protecting the privacy of those it deals with, including clients, professionals and volunteers.

Pregnancy Help Australia is subject to the Commonwealth *Privacy Act 1988* and must comply with the National Privacy Principles ('NPPs') as set out in that Act. This Privacy Policy affirms our commitment to comply with those principles.

### Members and counsellors

Pregnancy Help Australia holds personal information about the officers of our member organisations and the counsellors who assist Pregnancy Help Australia to deliver services in connection with the National Pregnancy Helpline. Pregnancy Help Australia collects and uses this information in order to communicate with its member organisations and to administer the National Pregnancy Helpline. This information may be shared within the organisation, but will not be disclosed to other parties other than in accordance with the Privacy Act.

Should you wish to access the personal information that Pregnancy Help Australia may hold about you, please contact the Privacy Officer (see contact details below).

## The National Pregnancy Helpline

Pregnancy Help Australia does not hold personal information in relation to persons who make calls to the pregnancy helpline. Personal information that is recorded by the counsellors who staff the helpline is treated confidentially and is stored by the member organisations concerned. A list of our member organisations can be accessed at <u>www.pregnancysupport.com.au</u>

Personal information held by our member organisations is stored securely and is managed in accordance with the NPPs. You may gain access to personal information that our member organisations may hold about you in relation to a call made to the pregnancy helpline. Requests for access should be lodged with Pregnancy Help Australia's Privacy Officer who will identify the member organisation that holds the information and forward your request to it.

If you would like to know more about Pregnancy Help Australia's privacy policy, please contact the Privacy Officer, Anne Foster, at the National Office of Pregnancy Help Australia. Contact details are as follows: PO Box 307, HALL, ACT 2618

Telephone/Fax: (02) 6226 8812 Email pregnancysupport@tpg.com.au www.pregnancysupport.com.au



Pregnancy Help Australia

## PRIVACY COMPLAINT FORM

#### Pregnancy Help Australia PO Box 307 HALL ACT 2618

Name:		<u> </u>
Preferred Contact Details:		
Postal Address		
Telephone Number(s)		
Email address		
. C aidoming my complain	and the information contained in it will be used for the put t against Pregnancy Help Australia. I am aware that this facilitate resolving my complaint.	urpose
<b>Details of Complaint</b> [Ask the person complaining to fill of infringed.]	nut or tell you the manner in which they believe their privacy rights have bee	n.

#### Outcome

[How was the complaint resolved?]

.

#### Signed

Client

**Privacy** Officer

Date

3

Date

.

#### Senate Community Affairs Legislation Committee

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-038

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

#### Topic: PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

- a) In light of the evidence presented above, does the Department acknowledge that more must be done to ensure information provided by Pregnancy Help Australia is based on reliable research provided by such reputable organisations as the World Health Organisation or the National Health and Medical Research Council?
- b) If so, what will the Department do to ensure this?
- c) When I asked a similar question to the one above on notice in February, the Department said it "encourages organisations it funds to employ a strong evidence-based approach to developing resources". Can the Department elaborate on what sort of evidence this refers to, and whether this must be based on WHO or NHMRC research?
- d) In the same answer, the Department also stated "In their service charter, AFPSS states that they provide "accurate and consistent information" to members of the community using their services. Has the accuracy and consistency of this information been tested? If so, how? What were the findings?

#### Answer:

a-d) The Department encourages organisations such as the AFPSS to employ a strong evidence based approach to developing resources but does not prescribe the source of information.

#### Senate Community Affairs Legislation Committee

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-094

#### **OUTCOME 1: Population Health**

#### Topic: SMOKING AND PREGNANCY ADVISORY GROUP

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

- a) How often has the National Smoking and Pregnancy Advisory Group met?
- b) Can we have copies of the meeting schedule and minutes?
- c) What is the action agenda for the Advisory Group?

#### Answer:

- a) The inaugural meeting of the National Advisory Group on Smoking and Pregnancy was held on 14 September 2005. Subsequent meetings have been held on 6 December 2005, 3 April 2006 and 27 June 2006.
- b) The agenda and minutes of the meetings are Committee-in-Confidence. However, the Chair of the Advisory Group has agreed to provide the outcomes from the meetings where these outcomes are not considered confidential (<u>Attachment A</u>).
- c) A number of activities are already underway under the Smoking and Pregnancy Budget Measure. These include:
  - extensive stakeholder consultation during a scoping study to inform the development of priority areas for the funding attached to this measure;
  - the development of a 'Pregnancy Lifescript';
  - a report by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare on Smoking and Pregnancy using National Perinatal Data;
  - the development of a national standard data element on smoking during pregnancy; and
  - funding of a trial to reduce smoking among pregnant Indigenous women.

#### OUTCOMES FROM MEETINGS OF THE NATIONAL ADVISORY GROUP ON SMOKING AND PREGNANCY

#### 14 September 2005

The Advisory Group discussed the background papers prepared by the Department.

The Advisory Group discussed the use of Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) during pregnancy including the international situation.

The Advisory Group considered projects and proposed projects from a number of organisations seeking funding under this initiative.

The Advisory Group asked the Department to commission a scoping study to inform priorities for funding under this initiative. The scoping study would survey organisations involved in tobacco cessation and pregnancy management including:

• Cancer Councils, the Quitlines, State and Territory Health Departments, Aboriginal Medical Services, drug treatment services, tertiary institutions, hospitals, Colleges, Divisions of General Practice and postgraduate medical courses training programs.

#### 6 December 2005

The Advisory Group discussed subsidisation of smoking interventions. The Department undertook to determine which private health insurance companies covered smoking interventions.

The Advisory Group recommended that the Department engage a consultant to evaluate the Smoking Cessation Guidelines for Australian General Practice.

The Advisory Group considered projects and proposed projects from a number of organisations seeking funding under this initiative.

The Advisory Group recommended that the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare develop and publish a report on the National Perinatal Data.

The Advisory Group considered the scoping study report and agreed that further work and analysis was required.

The Advisory Group recommended that the Department contact relevant organisations to determine programs specifically targeting pregnant Indigenous women.

#### 3 April 2006

The Advisory Group considered projects and proposed projects from a number of organisations seeking funding under this initiative.

The Advisory Group noted that IPSOS had been contracted to undertake qualitative research as a follow up to the initial scoping study but that research findings were not yet available.

The Advisory Group discussed the feasibility and cost of developing national clinical guidelines and recommended that a workshop be held to discuss this issue.

The Advisory Group agreed to the development of a pregnancy lifescript, using the same model as the chronic disease lifestyle scripts.

#### 27 June 2006

The Department presented an update to the Advisory Group on the development of a pregnancy lifescript.

IPSOS presented findings from its qualitative research.

The Advisory Group discussed a number of recommendations resulting from the research and noted that a lack of clarity on the use of NRT during pregnancy was raised as an issue by a number of organisations running smoking interventions.

The Advisory Group discussed the need for national clinical guidelines around smoking and pregnancy. The Advisory Group agreed that the 'National clinical guidelines for the management of drug use during pregnancy, birth and the early development years of the newborn', developed by the New South Wales Department of Health, which were endorsed out of session on 2 December 2005 by the Ministerial Council on Drug Strategy, would be ideal for this purpose.

The Advisory Group considered a proposal for a smoking intervention in Indigenous communities and agreed that the proposal be funded.

#### Summary of initiatives under the Smoking and Pregnancy Measure

- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare Smoking and Pregnancy Report
- The scoping study
- Qualitative Research for the Smoking and Pregnancy Advisory Group
- Development of a Pregnancy Lifescript
- A randomised controlled trial of a high intensity intervention to reduce smoking among pregnant Indigenous women
- Evaluation of the Smoking Cessation Guidelines for Australian General Practice
- Development of national standard data elements on smoking during pregnancy

#### Senate Community Affairs Legislation Committee

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-164

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

#### Topic: BLOOD

Hansard Page: CA 83-85 - 1 June

Senator Forshaw asked:

- a) Please provide a copy of the guidelines that include the requirement for manufacturers to declare whether blood is collected from paid donors.
- b) Have there been any cases of the TGA rejecting or failing to approve a batch of overseas blood plasma products? If so, can you provide the Committee with details on the products, the date, the size of the batch and the reason for failure?
- c) Have there been any cases of overseas blood plasma products being withdrawn from the Australian market because of problems with quality or adverse side effects?

#### Answer:

 a) A copy of the TGA adopted guideline from the European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products entitled *Guideline on the Scientific Data Requirements for a Plasma Master File*) is at <u>Attachment A</u>. Section 2.1.1 of this document under Characterisation of Donations requires that 'For any organisation responsible for collection it should be specified whether the donors are non-remunerated or remunerated".

Plasma Master Files are documents which describe the source of plasma used to produce plasma products. Plasma Master Files are provided to the TGA for all plasma products included on the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods (supplied in Australia).

- b) There have been no cases of the TGA rejecting or failing to approve a batch of overseas plasma product during 01/01/2000 to 02/06/2006. Two batches of a domestic product have been rejected during the same period.
- c) There has been one case where an overseas plasma product has been withdrawn permanently from the Australia market. In that case the product was removed from the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods because the sponsor declined to pay the required fees.

There have been a number of cases where batches of overseas and domestic plasma products have been recalled from the Australian market. The details of these cases are provided at <u>Attachment B</u>.



The European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products Evaluation of Medicines for Human Use

> London, 26 February 2004 EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3794/03

#### COMMITTEE FOR PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PRODUCTS (CPMP)

#### GUIDELINE ON THE SCIENTIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR A PLASMA MASTER FILE (PMF)

DISCUSSION IN THE BIOTECHNOLOGY WORKING PARTY	July 2003
TRANSMISSION TO CPMP	July 2003
RELEASE FOR CONSULTATION of WORKING DOCUMENT	July 2003
DEADLINE FOR COMMENTS	End August 2003
DISCUSSION IN THE BIOTECHNOLOGY WORKING PARTY	September 2003 October 2003 December 2003 February 2004
ADOPTION BY CPMP	February 2004
DATE FOR COMING INTO OPERATION	End August 2004

This document provides guidance on the structure and requirements for presentation of data on starting ٠ material in a Plasma Master File (PMF). This guidance shall also apply when the PMF certification scheme is not followed.

The PMF structure follows Part III of Annex I of Commission Directive 2001/83/EC as amended. This Guideline supersedes EC III/S272/94 "Contribution to Part II of the Structure of the Dossier for Applications for Marketing Authorisation - Control of Starting Materials for the Production of Blood Derivatives" and takes into account the consultation on the draft document released for consultation in July 2001 Ref. CPMP/BWP/2053/01 draft (111/5272/94 rev 1)."

Revised guidance on the data to be provided on epidemiology of infections transmitted by blood is in development, and will be the subject of a separate consultation.

Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 2003 setting standards of quality and safety for the collection, testing, processing, storage and distribution of human blood and blood components and amending Directive 2001/83/EC, entered into force on 8 February 2003. Member States have until 8 February 2005 for transposition of this Directive into their national legislation, with a further 9 months to maintain national provisions for existing blood establishments. Therefore, from 8 February 2005, Directive 2002/98/EC will apply for the collection and testing of human blood and plasma and these scientific data requirements will be updated accordingly.

7 Westferry Circus, Canary Wharf, London, E14 4HB, UK Tet. (44-20) 74 18 84 00 Fax (44-20) 74 18 8545 E-mail: mail@emea.eu.int http://www.emea.eu.int ©EMEA 2004 Reproduction and/or distribution of this document is authorised for non commercial purposes only provided the EMEA is acknowledged

#### GUIDELINE ON THE SCIENTIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR A PLASMA MASTER FILE (PMF)

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCT	ION AND PRINCIPLE OF A PMF
1. GENERA	L INFORMATION (SUMMARY)4
1.2 OVE	MA-DERIVED PRODUCTS' LIST
	CAL INFORMATION ON STARTING MATERIALS
2.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.3	MA ORIGIN
<b>2 2 3 3</b>	blood/plasma collection establishment through to finished products and vice versa
2.2.1	MA QUALITY AND SAFETY
2.2.3	Technical characteristics of bags for blood and plasma collection, including information on anticoagulant solutions used
2.2.5	Conditions of storage and transport of plasma
2.3 Sys	Characterisation of the plasma pool
HAN ANNEX I:	CHECK LIST ON THE ANNUAL UPDATE
ANNEX II:	INFORMATION ON CENTRES OR ESTABLISHMENTS IN WHICH BLOOD/PLASMA COLLECTION IS CARRIED OUT
ANNEX III:	INFORMATION ON CENTRES OR ESTABLISHMENTS IN WHICH TESTING OF DONATIONS AND PLASMA POOLS IS CARRIED OUT
ANNEX IV:	INFORMATION ON CENTRES AND ESTABLISHMENTS IN WHICH STORAGE OF DONATIONS AND PLASMA POOLS IS CARRIED OUT
ANNEX V:	INFORMATION ON CENTRES AND ESTABLISHMENTS IN WHICH TRANSPORT OF DONATIONS AND PLASMA POOLS IS CARRIED OUT

.

•

#### **INTRODUCTION AND PRINCIPLE OF A PMF**

Commission Directive 2003/63/EC of 25 June 2003, amending Directive 2001/83/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the Community code relating to medicinal products for human use, introduces the concept of the Plasma Master File.

The PMF contains common information on plasma relevant to the manufacture of all human plasma-derived medicinal products for which this PMF is applicable.

This Guideline describes the structure and scientific data required to be submitted in a PMF.

Applicants or MAHs using the PMF certification system need to clearly identify and describe each PMF at the level of the blood-derived medicinal product marketing authorization dossier, and make cross-references between the PMF and the dossiers of any medicinal product to which this/these PMF(s) will apply. The use of more than one PMF is possible but adequate cross-reference is required. Any sub-agreements between manufacturers supplying starting material, and MAHs should be clearly identified and described. If MAHs intend to share PMFs they need to state this clearly and describe their agreements. Where information is specific to a particular product (e.g. immunisation scheme used for specific immunoglobulins) this should be included in section 2. 3 S of the dossier for the relevant product and not in the PMF.

The procedure for the submission, evaluation and certification is described in the GUIDELINE ON REQUIREMENTS FOR PLASMA MASTER FILE (PMF) CERTIFICATION, EMEA/CPMP/BWP/4663/03.

#### Annual update

The PMF certification shall be updated and re-certified on an annual basis. The scientific documentation for the annual update should include the following:

- · Update as described in annex 1 "check list on annual update".
- Details of all changes applied for with the annual update
- A compiled updated PMF including:
  - All changes submitted during the year and with the annual update, including updated lists with highlighted changes, and specifying historic information where this is still relevant for batches that may be on the market e.g. the information on the period as active supplier.
  - ▶ Update in sections 1.1<sup>1</sup>, 2.1.3 and 2.3.<sup>2</sup>.In addition, when relevant, update on deletions of country(ies) and/or organisation(s)/establishment(s) used for blood/plasma collection, or in which testing of donation and plasma pools is carried out, and deletion of blood bag(s) may be submitted at the annual update. The reason for the deletion should be specified.
  - The newly available epidemiological data of the blood/plasma collection establishments together with its scientific evaluation.
  - > Update of inspection/audit status of blood establishments<sup>3</sup> (see annexes).
  - Update on any quality defects or haemovigilance information.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This product-list is also part of the application form and valid PMF certificate. This list should be kept up-to-date to allow a link between products and the plasma source.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> These are not considered variations but updated information to the previous PMF (initial/annual update).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> 'Blood establishment should mean any structure or body that is responsible for any aspect of the collection and testing of human blood or blood components, whatever their intended purpose, and their processing, storage and distribution, as defined in Article 3 of Directive 2002/98/EC EMEA/CPMP/EWP/3794/03

- A summary report of the look back results occurring during the year. This should include the following:
  - Cases for which it was retrospectively found that a donation should have been excluded from processing or has been excluded and a viral marker found retrospectively to be positive
  - The results of NAT (Nucleic Acid Amplification Technique) testing of plasma pools indicating how many positive pools/mini-pools were detected, how many positive donations were identified and how the donors were investigated).
- Participation in proficiency studies (viral marker testing and NAT testing).

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION (SUMMARY)

#### 1.1. Plasma-derived products' list

The Plasma Master File shall provide a list of the medicinal products for which the Plasma Master File is valid, whether the medicinal products have been granted a marketing authorisation or are in the process of being granted such an authorisation, with the relevant Supervisory Authority(ies) for each plasma-derived product. This list should also include medical devices incorporating stable derivatives of human blood or human plasma (Council Directive 93/42/EEC as amended) and medicinal products referred to in Article 2 of Directive 2001/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to the implementation of good clinical practice in the conduct of clinical trials on medicinal products for human use.

Common name of the plasma- derived product	40 <sub>10</sub>		If relevant	216 21		Supervisory Authority(ies) 4
(e.g. F VIII, F IX, IVIg, Human	Trade-na	me(s)	Marketing authorisation number(s),	Authorise d by	[indicate if the authorisatio	(indicate countries)
albumin)	Medicinal product	Medical device		2	n is pending]	
-						

The Plasma Master file relates to the following human plasma-derived products:

If relevant, any agreements or contracts between suppliers of starting materials and MAHs or between MAHs if they share PMFs should be described.

#### 1.2 Overall safety strategy

The overall strategy, which is used to ensure that the human plasma-derived medicinal products/medical devices/excipients etc., as relevant are produced from safe starting material, should be described. This description should take into account the epidemiological data on blood transmissible infections known for the donor population, the system of donor selection, screening of donations, minipool strategy if relevant, the testing of the plasma pools, inventory hold and "look-back" procedures. The description should be supported by diagrams, e.g. to describe the plasma donation test system and strategy of (mini/plasma) pool

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> EU Member State in which the manufacturer responsible for batch release is located, as defined in Article 16 of Regulation 2309/93

#### testing.

#### 1.3. General logistics

A flow-chart, describing the complete supply-chain for plasma and intermediates (e.g. paste or cryoprecipitate), should be provided. This should include all relevant organisations<sup>5</sup> involved in the collection, testing, storage and transport of blood or plasma and intermediates.

The relationship between collection establishments and testing laboratories should be clearly described.

#### 2. TECHNICAL INFORMATION ON STARTING MATERIALS

The quality and safety of products derived from human plasma rely both on the source plasma material and the further manufacturing processes. Therefore, the collection, testing, storage and transportation of human plasma are major factors in the quality assurance of the manufacture of plasma-derived products. Collection of human plasma for further manufacturing as well as storage, testing and transportation should be subject to periodic inspections in order to ensure the expected product quality.

An exhaustive list of names and addresses of blood establishments in which collection, testing, storage and transport of donations and plasma pools is carried out, including any sub contactors should be provided using the tabular format given in the annexes II, III, IV and V together with the relevant supporting documents.

#### 2.1. Plasma origin

- 2.1.1 Information on centres or establishments in which blood/plasma collection is carried out, including inspection and approval, and epidemiological data on blood transmissible infections.
- a. <u>Information on centres or establishments in which blood/plasma collection is carried out</u> See Annex II

An exhaustive list of names and addresses of blood/plasma collection establishments, including any sub-contractors should be provided as an appendix to this section.

Blood/plasma collection establishments should be inspected and approved by an EU/EEA competent authority.

#### Characteristics of donations

For any organization responsible for collection it should be specified whether the donors are non-remunerated or remunerated. The nature of any compensation for donation should be described if applicable. "A donation is considered voluntary and non-remunerated if the person gives blood, plasma or cellular components of his/her own free will and receives no payment of it, either in the form of cash or in kind which could be considered a substitute for money. This would include time off work other than that reasonably needed for the donation and travel. Small tokens, refreshments and reimbursements of direct travel costs are compatible with voluntary, non-remunerated donations." Council of Europe definition of non-remunerated<sup>6</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Organisation responsible for collecting: An organisation collecting individual plasma bags from various local blood/plasma collection establishments (e.g. Red Cross). In most cases, these organisations are responsible for the definition and the application of all the quality criteria.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Ref. Council Recommendation of 28 June 1998 "On the suitability of blood and plasma donors and the screening of donated blood in the European Community (98/463/EC).

EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3794/03

#### b. Epidemiological data<sup>7</sup> on blood transmissible infections

## 2.1.2 Information on centres or establishments in which testing of donations and plasma pools is carried out, including inspection and approval status.

See Annex III.

The test laboratory used for each collection site should be specified.

## If confirmation tests are performed at separate laboratories full details should be supplied.

#### 2.1.3 Selection/exclusion criteria for blood/plasma donors.

Confirm that selection/exclusion criteria for blood/plasma donors comply with Directive 2001/83/EC, Council Recommendation 98/463/EC and the requirements of the European Pharmacopoeia Monographs. Where appropriate, indicate compliance with CPMP guidance documents<sup>8</sup>, WHO and Council of Europe recommendations. In addition, specify any national requirements versus emerging infectious agents in a specific country and confirm that selection/exclusion criteria for blood/plasma donors are in compliance with such requirements.

# 2.1.4 System in place which enables the path taken by each donation to be traced from the blood/plasma collection establishment through to finished products and vice versa.

Describe the system in place, which enables the path taken by each donation to be traced from the blood/plasma collection establishment through to finished products and vice versa.

Give information on steps that would be taken if it was found retrospectively that donation(s) should have been excluded from processing ("look-back procedure"). See section 2.3.6 of the Guideline on Plasma-derived medicinal products, CPMP/BWP/269/95 (current version as published by the EMEA). This information should also be provided in the case of plasma-derived products supplied to third parties (e.g. albumin supplied for use as an excipient).

#### 2.2 Plasma quality and safety

#### 2.2.1 Compliance with European Pharmacopoeia Monographs.

Give the specification for the blood/plasma and confirm compliance with the Ph. Eur. Monograph for Human Plasma for Fractionation. Confirm compliance with any requirements for particular products for which Ph. Eur. Monographs exist.

# 2.2.2 Testing of blood/plasma donations and pools for infectious agents, including information on test methods and, in the case of plasma pools, validation data on the tests used.

Information should be provided

- on screening tests for markers of infection required according to Directive 2001/83/EC, as amended and the European Pharmacopoeia Monographs,
- on any other screening tests carried out.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Revised guidance on the data to be provided on epidemiology of infections transmitted by blood is in development, and will be the subject of a separate consultation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> <u>http://www.emea.eu.int/pdfs/human/ewp/309702en.pdf</u>e.g. CPMP Position statement on Creut=feldt-Jakob Disease and plasma-derived and urine-derived medicinal products, (EMEA/CPMP/BWP/2879/02, current version)

Test	e e allerato da	Test Performed on:	
	Individual Donation	Minipool (size) <i>(if relevant)</i>	Plasma Pool
HBsAg			
HIV 1 and 2 Antibody			
HCV Antibody		en de la companya de P	
HCV RNA			
B19 DNA			
List other Tests			

Criteria for acceptance or rejection of donation/pool and re-testing policy should be described (see also Council Recommendation 98/463/EC annex V).

When minipools of donations are tested, full details of this testing should be provided, including the size of the pool and minipools.

Parameter	Test method	Brand name of the kit	Manufacturer	CE mark; reference number	Used 1	for	Testing site
-	a. Z	ь. 	п	40 10 10	Individual donations	Plasma pool/mi nipool	a tra ta
HBsAg					5		
HIV 1 and 2 Antibody							
HCV Antibody							
NAT for HCV RNA							Ţ.
B19 DNA							
Other tests							

List of kits used for each test, including NAT testing.

If test kits are used which are not CE marked, adequate information on the kit and the reason for using a non CE marked kit are required.

Validation of testing methods

#### Testing of donations a.

Confirm that tests are carried out in accordance with the manufacturers' directions for use.

For each testing laboratory, provide a summary of information describing how blood/plasma collection establishments validate and check that tests are working properly. Copies of instructions for use of commercial kits and complete validation are not needed.

#### Viral marker testing of the plasma pool(s) b.

For every testing laboratory, provide a report on the validation of the screening tests used on each plasma pool.

For this validation, the following ICH guidelines should be taken into account: Validation of analytical methods: Methodology CPMP/ICH/281/95 and Validation of analytical methods: EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3794/03

@EMEA 2004

Page 7/19

definitions and terminology CPMP/ICH/381/95.

Information on the sensitivity of the test for each marker as a function of pool size should also be included.

#### c. NAT testing of the plasma pool(s)

For every testing laboratory, provide a report on the validation of the NAT tests performed.

For this validation, the following methods and guidelines should be taken into account: General Methods of the Ph. Eur. 2.6.21, Nucleic acid amplification techniques and for specific viruses.

Provide information on sensitivity and specificity including the ability of the assays to detect different genotypes.

Results arising from participation in proficiency studies should be reported.

## 2.2.3 Technical characteristics of bags for blood and plasma collection, including information on anticoagulant solutions used.

Name of bag 1, 2, 3 etc	Manufacturer	Anticoagulant Solution <sup>9</sup>	Specification <sup>10</sup> CE           Bag         Solution         Mark; Reference number

Where the bag is not CE marked under Council Directive 93/42/EEC concerning Medical Devices, as amended, or licensed by other relevant health authorities the following information should be provided in an Appendix to this section.

Describe the material of the bag, the composition of the bag and its specification; confirm that materials comply with Ph. Eur., describe the sterilisation procedure including its validation. Where the bag contains an anticoagulant solution, give information on production and quality control as for a medicinal product and confirm compliance with Ph. Eur. requirements.

#### 2.2.4 Conditions of storage and transport of plasma.

See Annex IV and V.

Describe the conditions for freezing and storage of plasma for every establishment responsible for collecting blood/plasma including the following:

- Sites/organisations which are involved in the storage and indicate whether they have been inspected by a Competent Authority.
- · Compliance with Ph. Eur. with respect to freezing and storage.
- · Conditions of storage (temperature and maximum time).

Describe the conditions of transport of plasma including the following:

- Transport flows from centres of collection to interim storage sites, if relevant, and further to fractionation sites.
- Organisations which are involved in the transport (own and contractors) and indicate whether they have been inspected by a Competent Authority.
- · Conditions of transport (maximum time and temperature).
- · Confirm compliance with requirements in the Ph. Eur. Monograph for Human Plasma

EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3794/03

©EMEA 2004

Page 8/19

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Indicate nature and composition

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Indicate compliance of bag with Ph. Eur. and any other standards; confirm that any anticoagulant solutions comply with the Ph. Eur. Requirements for Anticoagulant and Preservative Solutions for Blood.

for Fractionation and if applicable, with any Ph. Eur. requirements for particular products.

#### 2.2.5 Procedures for any inventory hold period.

- Provide details of any inventory hold procedure and provide the justification for the chosen period.
- · Indicate whether donors are retested for markers of infection at the end of the inventory hold period, before the release of the donation.

#### 2.2.6 Characterisation of the plasma pool.

#### Plasma pool preparation

Ť.

Indicate the size of the plasma pool, describe the nature of the pool, and the method of sampling the pool for testing. It should be clarified as to whether or not the plasma pool is the same for all products.

Describe all relevant procedures, in-process tests and final controls on the plasma pool and the storage conditions of pool samples.

2.3 System in place between the plasma-derived medicinal product manufacturer and/or plasma fractionator/processor on the one hand, and blood establishments on the other hand, which defines the conditions of their interaction and their agreed specifications.

Confirm that a contract exists between the blood establishments on one hand and the manufacturer on the other hand to ensure the interaction between them. In addition, confirm that adequate criteria have been agreed between these organisations in order to allow action to be taken when appropriate.

It should be declared that all blood establishments have signed the contract mentioned above.

ANNEX I: CHECK LIST ON THE ANNUAL UPDATE

r

6

Checklist to be used with the Annual Update of the PMF

•

			15					
Change/Update	Submitted with annual update (AU) or Notified/Approve d during the year (N or A)	Scope and reason for change	Type <sup>11</sup>	Variation Number <sup>12</sup>	PMF procedural number	Date of Notification /Approval	Date of Comment/ Notification /Approval date	Implemented current PMF <sup>13</sup>
Item: 1.1 Plasma-derived products' list	ucts' list							
Change								
Item: 2.1.1 Information on centres or establishments transmissible infections	es or establishments us	in which blood/plasma collection is carried out, including inspection and approval, and epidemiological data on blood	ection is carı	ried out, inc	luding inspection a	nd approval, i	and epidemiologics	al data on blood
Addition of country of blood/plasma collection centres or establishments								
Deletion of country of blood/plasma collection centres or establishments								
Change in the organisation								
Change in the name of organisation								
				6	*			

<sup>11</sup> Type IA/IB or type II as laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) 1085/2003 <sup>12</sup> Number of variation as per 1085/2003 <sup>13</sup> Confirm that this change and the relevant data have been included in this current PMF annual update.

EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3794/03

©EMEA 2004

Change/Update	Submitted with annual update (AU) or Notified/Approve d during the year (N or A)	Scope and reason for change	Type <sup>11</sup>	Variation Number <sup>12</sup>	PMF procedural number	Date of Notification /Approval	Comment/ Implementation date	Implemented current PMF <sup>13</sup>
Addition of organisation								
Deletion of organisation								
Addition of a new blood/plasma collection establishment for an organisation already included in the PMF.								
Addition of a blood/plasma collection establishment for an organisation not yet included in the PMF								
Deletion of a blood/plasma collection establishment								
Change of characteristics of donations								
Item: 2.1.2 Information on centres or establishmen	es or establishmen	ts in which testing of donations and plasma pools is carried out, including inspection and approval status	ns and plasn	na pools is c	arried out, includin	g inspection a	nd approval statu	8
Addition or change of a site testing the donations within an organisation already included in the PMF								

EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3794/03

Change/Update	Submitted with annual update (AU) or Notified/Approve d during the year (N or A)	Scope and reason for change	Type <sup>11</sup>	Variation Number <sup>12</sup>	PMF procedural number	Date of Notification /Approval	Comment/ Implementation date	Implemented current PMF <sup>13</sup>
Addition or change of a site testing the donations within an organisation <b>not yet</b> included in the PMF								
Deletion of a site testing the donations within an organisation included in the PMF								
Addition or change of a site testing mini-pools/plasma pools within an organisation already included in the PMF						B		
Addition or change of a site testing mini-pools/plasma pools within an organisation not yet included in the PMF		5						
Deletion of a site testing mini- pools/plasma pools within an organisation included in the PMF								
Item 2.1.4. System in place which enables the path taken by each donation to be traced from the blood/plasma collection establishment through to finished products and vice versa	h enables the path t	aken by each donation to b	e traced fro	m the blood	/plasma collection e	stablishment	through to finish	ed products and
Change in the system in place, which enables the path taken by each donation to be traced from the blood/plasma collection establish- ment through to finished products and vice versa		× 45						

©EMEA 2004

EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3794/03

Page 12/19

Change/Update	Submitted with annual update (AU) or Notified/Approve d during the year (N or A)	Scope and reason for change	Type <sup>11</sup>	Variation Number <sup>12</sup>	PMF procedural number	Date of Notification /Approval	Comment/ Implementation date	Implemented current PMF <sup>13</sup>
Change in 'look-back' procedure								
Item: 2.2.2 Testing of blood/plasma donations and the tests used		pools for infectious agents, including information on test methods and, in the case of plasma pools, validation data on	s acluding info	ormation on	test methods and,	in the case of	r plasma pools, va	lidation data on
Change of test performed on donations/mini-pools/plasma pools (specification)								
Change in kits/methods to test donations/mini-pools/plasma pools								
Item: 2.2.3 Technical characteristics of bags for blo	stics of bags for bloo	od and plasma collection, including information on anticoagulant solutions used	luding infor	mation on a	inticoagulant solutio	ons used	2	5
Addition of or replacement with a CE marked blood bag								
Addition of or replacement with a non-CE marked blood bag	4							
Changes of the composition, production, shelf life and control of non-CE marked blood bags	- 44							
Deletion of CE marked blood bag						10		

EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3794/03

Page 13/19

Change/Update	Submitted with annual update (AU) or Notified/Approve d during the year (N or A)	Scope and reason for change	Type <sup>11</sup>	Variation Number <sup>12</sup>	PMF procedural number	Date of Notification /Approval	Comment/ Implementation date	Implemented current PMF <sup>13</sup>
Item: 2.2.4 Conditions of storage and transport of pl	e and transport of pla	asma						
Change in the sites/organisations involved in the storage and/or transport								
Change in storage and/or transport conditions								
Item: 2.2.5 Procedures for any inventory hold period	nventory hold period		,					
Introduction/extension/ a more stringent procedure e.g. release only after retesting of donors								
Removal or reduction in length of period								
Item: 2.2.6 Characterisation of the plasma pool	the plasma pool							
Change in plasma pool preparation (e.g. manufacturing method, pool size, storage, control procedures, sampling)								

e

1

į

Page 14/19

ANNEX II: INFORMATION ON CENTRES OR ESTABLISHMENTS IN WHICH BLOOD/PLASMA COLLECTION IS CARRIED OUT

i

i

Inspection by an EEA competent authority Inspection by a Audit/Certification non-EEA competent authority	Date of last     Final outcome     Country     Date of last     Final outcome     Descri     Name     Outco     Date       last     (observations <sup>15</sup> )     17     of     me     or     ne       inspection     inspection     inspection     sation     sation											
Inspection non-EEA compete		2 2	11 I.						6 1 1		8	
	Country	28 1	9 23 2				×		10			
ompetent authority	Final outcome (observations <sup>15</sup> )											
n by an EEA co	Date of last inspection	2 I 2	N				8					
Inspectio	Member State	2 H									9 ••	
vity	Whole Blood collection											
Activity	Plasma-	E					uu				е. Э	
Sequential Number <sup>14</sup>	<u></u>	ble for collectio					ble for collectio					2
Address	<u>u.</u>	Organisation 1 responsible for collection	Country 1	Full address site 1 Organisation 1 Country I	Full address site 2 Organisation 1 Country 1	Full address site 3 Organisation 1 Country 1	Organisation 2 responsible for collection	Country 1	Full address site 1 Organisation 2 Country 1	Full address site 2 Organisation 2 Country 1	Country 2	Full address site 3 Organisation 2

<sup>14</sup> Number should identify links between collection and testing, storage and distribution centers <sup>15</sup> Documented evidence of satisfactory outcome should be submitted (e.g. certificate, close-out letter, inspection report). If the final outcome is not satisfactory, a summary of the objections found during the last inspection, the follow-up and the appropriate corrective actions should be included. <sup>16</sup> Reference to any "Form 483" or "Warning Letter" in the USA should be included and relevant follow-up should be included.

<sup>17</sup> Describe nature of and frequency of audit/certification <sup>18</sup> Specify name of organization carrying out the audit/certification. EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3794/03

ANNEX III: INFORMATION ON CENTRES OR ESTABLISHMENTS IN WHICH TESTING OF DONATIONS AND PLASMA POOLS IS CARRIED OUT

Address	Specify the sequential numher(s) of			lesting			Inspection	ı by an EU co	Inspection by an EU competent authority	non-F	Inspection by a non-EU competent authority	y a authority		Au	Audit	
	the collection	Viral N	Viral Marker	z	NAT testing	ing	Member	Date of	Final outcome	Country	Date of	Final outcome	Descri ntion <sup>21</sup>	Name	Outcome	Date
1	centre(s) for which the testing is performed	Dona- tions	Plasma Pools	Do- na- tions	Mîni Pools	Mini Plasma Pools Pools	olale	inspection			inspection	(or		organis ation <sup>22</sup>		
Organisation 1 responsible for collection	ible for collection				34	10										
Country 1	а 1						2 20 50		a minu ai		10 10		Ĩ	ľ		
Full address site 1 Organisation 1 Country 1																
Full address site 2 Organisation 1 Country 1							2				7		1.44			
Country 2										9 K					ſ	Ĩ
Full address site 3 Organisation 1 Country 2									79				2			
Organisation 2 responsible for collection	ible for collection					10 10 11										
Country 1							2	R	a aa					-	-	Ī
Full address site 1 Organisation 2 Country 1																
Full address site 2 Organisation 2 Country 1																
						i.										

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Documented evidence of satisfactory outcome should be submitted (e.g. certificate, close-out letter, inspection report). If the final outcome is not satisfactory, a summary objections found during the last inspection, the follow-up and the appropriate corrective actions should be included. <sup>20</sup> Reference to any "Form 483" or "Warning Letter" in the USA should be included and relevant follow-up should be included.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Describe nature of and frequency of audit/certification <sup>22</sup> Specify name of organization carrying out the audit/certification. EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3784/03

Compliance with Ph Eur with respect to freezing and storage (temperature and maximum Conditions of storage time) Date Audit (Frequency and date of last audit) Out organisation 26 Name of Descript ion<sup>25</sup> Final outcome (observations<sup>24</sup>) non-EU competent authority Inspection by a Date of last inspection Country Final outcome (observations<sup>23</sup>) Inspection by an EU competent authority Date of last inspection Member State Freezing Room ſ Storage Freezer  $\square$ Organisation 2 responsible for collection Organisation 1 responsible for collection centre(s) for which the storage sequential collection number(s) performed Specify the of the .9 Full address site 2 Full address site 3 Full address site 1 Full address site 1 Organisation 2 Organisation 1 Organisation 1 Organisation 1 Address Country 2 Country 1 Country 1 Country 1 Country 2 Country 1 Country 1

IN WHICH STORAGE OF DONATIONS AND PLASMA POOLS IS CARRIED OUT ANNEX IV: INFORMATION ON CENTRES AND ESTABLISHMENTS

-

<sup>26</sup> Specify name of organization carrying out the audit/certification. EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3794/03 25 Describe nature of and frequency of audit/certification

Page 17/19

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Documented evidence of satisfactory outcome should be submitted (e.g. certificate, close-out letter, inspection report). If the final outcome is not satisfactory, a summary of the objections found during the last inspection, the follow-up and the appropriate corrective actions should be included. <sup>24</sup> Reference to any "Form 483" or "Warning Letter" in the USA should be included and relevant follow-up should be included.

		54	
994 1995	ull address site 2 Organisation 2 Country 1		

i

ļ

ſ

1

EMEA/CPMP/BWP/3794/03

ANNEX V: INFORMATION ON CENTRES AND ESTABLISHMENTS IN WHICH TRANSPORT OF DONATIONS AND PLASMA POOLS IS CARRIED OUT

	sequential number(s) of		ייד וווא למ ענ	Inspection by an EU completen antionary	ž	on-EU competent aut	non-EU competent authority		Inny			(temperature and maximum time)
	the collection centre(s) for which the										02	Compliance with Ph Eur with respect to freezing and storage
	storage is performed	Member State	Date of last inspection	Final outcome (observations <sup>27</sup> )	Country	Date of last inspection	Final outcome (observations <sup>28</sup> )	Descripti on <sup>29</sup>	Name of organisation <sup>30</sup>	Out come	Date	
Organisation 1 responsible for collection	ible for collection		*			2		a <sup>77</sup>				
Country 1		×		а 1	a a	2				ľ	ł	
Organisation site 1 Organisation 1 Country 1											1	
Organisation site 2 Organisation 1 Country 1												
Country 2			2	1 22 - 1111 - 1111 - 11				** 2	48 48		ł	
Organisation site 3 Organisation 1 Country 2												
Organisation 2 responsible for collection	sible for collection								2			
Country 1			Сн I				10 M				ŀ	
Organisation site 1 Organisation 2 Country 1												
Organisation site 2 Organisation 2 Country 1											<u> </u>	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Documented evidence of satisfactory outcome should be submitted (e.g. certificate, close-out letter, inspection report). If the final outcome is not satisfactory, a summary of the objections found during the last inspection, the follow-up and the appropriate corrective actions should be included. Reference to any "From 483" or "Warning Letter" in the USA should be included and relevant follow-up should be included. Bescribe nature of and frequency of audit/certification.

©EMEA 2004

# Attachment B

notification         I8/05/2006         Albumex 20 2VI 10mL         D           18/05/2006         Albumex 20 2VI 10mL         P         W           07/04/2006         Octagam Human Normal         If         T           07/04/2006         Octagam Human Normal         If         T           1         Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml)         dd         dd           1         Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml)         dd         dd           1         1         1         Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml)         dd           1         1         1         1         1         1           1         1         1         1         1         1         1           1	Product	Problem	Sponsor	Recall Number
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL Octagam Human Normal Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml) Albumex 20 2VI 10mL Albumex 20 2VI 10mL				
Octagam Human Normal Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml) Albumex 20 2VI 10mL	Albumex 20 2VI 10mL	During a worse case stability trial where the product was stored at 32	CSL	RN-2006-0391
Octagam Human Normal Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml) Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		degrees for 18 months, a projection		
Octagam Human Normal Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml) Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		has shown that the aluminium content		
Octagam Human Normal Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml) Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		of the product may rise to levels of up		
Octagam Human Normal Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml) Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		to 25% above the maximum level		
Octagam Human Normal Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml) Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		stated in the product information (PI).		
Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml) Albumex 20 2VI 10mL	Octagam Human Normal	The batch number, expiry date and	Octapharma	RN-2006-0309
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL	Immunoglobulin 10ug (200 ml)	date of manufacture on the outer		
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		carton of the product are rubbing off		
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		and/or smudging such that the details		
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		are illegible. The issue of details		
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		rubbing off and/or smudging is not		
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		affecting the label on the primary		
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		container(vail) and as such the product		
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		tracability can still be maintained via		
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		the primary container. This recall for		
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		product correction is being undertaken		
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		as a staged process to ensure supply of		
Albumex 20 2VI 10mL		this critical medicine is maintained.		
	Albumex 20 2VI 10mL	Due to possible elevated levels of	CSL	RN-2006-0250
<u>st</u> O		aluminium in Albumex 20 2VI 10mL.		
St		Ongoing stability data obtained during		
		storage at 32oC indicates a projected		
ai		aluminium level will be $>200 \ \mu g/L$ at		
tt		the two year expiry.		

The sponsor decided to recall the shove batch of product following advice from the manufacturer that the batch may have been processed from the blood of a donor who has since been diagnosed with Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease (CJD). The recall is a precautionary measure - the sponsor advises that there is no evidence that CJD can be transmitted by blood or blood-derived products & TGA Sandoz Re-1997-0101 Re-19	prepared using the Sandoz R-1994-0119 nor who, after na, developed CJD.	AC of 4 cases of CSL R-1992-0128 the administration 01	The plasma supplied by the NSW Red CSL R-1992-0088 Cross was found to infected with
The sponsor decided to recall the above batch of product following advice from the manufacturer that the batch may have been processed from the blood of a donor who has since been diagnosed with Creutzfeldt- Jakob Disease (CJD). The recall is a precautionary measure - the sponsor advises that there is no evidence that CJD can be transmitted by blood or blood-derived products & TGA concurs.	This product was prepared using the plasma from a donor who, after donating the plasma, developed CJD.	Report from ADRAC of 4 cases of hypotension from the administration of B/N 673A-10201	The plasma supplied by the NSW Cross was found to infected with
SANDOGLOBULIN normal immunoglobulin 3g powder for injection bottle Batch 53622140 Expiry 1/99	SANDOGLOBULIN normal immunoglobulin 6g powder for injection bottle BATCH 0.373.267.0	Normal Serum Albumin NSA (human) 2g/10mL injectionvial	CSL PROTHROMBINEX powder for injection vial
01/08/1997	01/12/1994	08/09/1992	05/06/1992

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-166

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

Topic: RU486

Hansard Page: CA 76-77 - 1 June

Senator Barnett asked:

- a) Please advise the Committee of the approved protocol for the use of RU486 by Professor de Costa.
- b) Please provide the published literature or research that Professor de Costa relied on to support her application.

#### Answer:

- a) The TGA is unable to provide to the Committee details of the approved protocol for the use of RU486 by Professor de Costa because that information is confidential. The TGA contacted Professor de Costa to ascertain if she would permit the TGA to disclose the confidential information and she declined.
  - b)The literature is attached.

[Note: the attachment was tabled in the Senate on 14.09.06 and has not been included in the electronic/printed volume]

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

Budget Estimates 2005-2006, 31 May 2006

Question: E06-256

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

# Topic: REPORT OF RADIOACTIVE WASTE LEAK FROM STORAGE SITE IN NORMANDY, FRANCE

Hansard Page: CA 44 – 31 May

Senator Crossin asked:

In relation to a report that radioactive waste leaked from a storage site in Normandy in France into ground water used by dairy cattle resulting in radioactivity levels near the aquifer site being 90 times above the European safety limit and levels in the ground water being seven times higher than the safety limit:

- (a) Would or should ARPANSA take an interest in the report and look at the controls and mechanisms that were in place at that radioactive waste repository, at what has gone wrong and at what that might mean for a repository here in this country?
- (b) What formal and informal mechanisms exist to report such alleged incidents?

Answer:

ARPANSA takes note of all such studies and incidents, and of any relevant lessons to be learnt from overseas experience with safety of radioactive waste management and disposal. International best practice, which includes lessons learnt from overseas experience involving environmental controls and monitoring, will be used in formulating appropriate regulatory requirements on the management and disposal of Australia's radioactive waste.

The levels of tritium reported in these measurements taken in relation to the incident at the radioactive waste storage site in Normandy are indicative of low-level environmental contamination. Using the levels reported, conservative modeling by ARPANSA of environmental transport of the released radioactivity into groundwater which is then used as the sole source of drinking water, suggests that the tritium concentrations do not present a radiological hazard. The modeling also suggests that concentrations of plutonium released to the environment and into drinking water are negligibly low due to the insoluble nature of the plutonium. The buried plutonium would only present a radiological hazard if the covering of the repository is eroded away.

The siting and design of this French repository would not currently be considered adequate in Australia. Waste destined for disposal in an Australian near-surface repository will be required to be contained in long-term robust packaging (such as concrete containers), which will also prevent any occurrence similar to this French experience.

In the case of any significant release of radioactivity to the environment, the international community would be formally notified through the Nuclear Energy Agency (NEA) or International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) processes for the reporting of radiation accidents and incidents. For example, ARPANSA undertakes the role of Australia's National Competent Authority and Contact Point for the exchange of information under the IAEA Conventions on Notification and Assistance during a radiation emergency. ARPANSA would also receive formal and informal notification as a member of international expert committees such as the IAEA's safety standards committees on radiation protection, radioactive waste, nuclear safety and transport.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

Budget Estimates 2005-2006, 31 May 2006

Question: E06-257

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

# Topic: COMPARISON OF EMISSION LEVELS SET IN THE ARPANSA STANDARD FOR 3G MOBILE PHONE TOWERS.

Hansard Page: CA 47 – 31 May

Senator Nettle asked:

Can ARPANSA comment on how the emission levels set in the ARPANSA Standard for 3G mobile phone towers compare to emission levels set in China and Switzerland which are allegedly reported as being 10 times lower, in the case of China, and eight times lower, in the case of Switzerland?

Answer:

The ARPANSA "Radiation Protection Standard for Maximum exposure levels to radiofrequency fields - 3kHz to 300GHz" is a scientifically based standard developed after a careful review of other standards and of the scientific literature. The standard includes limits that align exactly with those given in the "Guidelines for Limiting Exposure to Time-Varying Electric, Magnetic, and Electromagnetic Fields (up to 300 GHz)" published by the International Commission for Non-ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) and adopted as the basis for national standards or guidelines by a large number of countries and the European Union. These limits vary with the frequency of the radiofrequency fields in accordance with how the fields interact with the human body. The mobile phone system known in Australia as 3G, and known more widely as UMTS, operates at a frequency of 2.1 GHz, where the Australian limit for public exposure to electric fields is 61.4 volts per metre. The ARPANSA standard also includes provision for minimising RF exposure which is unnecessary or incidental to achievement of service objectives when this can be readily achieved at reasonable expense.

Switzerland has two different types of limit. It has "*exposure limit values*" based on scientific observations and protection against established harmful effects. This limit, for UMTS radiation is 61 volts per metre, in agreement with the Australian and ICNIRP limits. Since 1999, Switzerland has had in place stricter, precautionary, "*installation limit values*" applying to locations where people spend a lot of time. In the words of the Swiss Federal Office of Public Health, these limits "are based not on concrete scientific results or suspicions, but on the technical possibilities, in order to keep long-term exposure low." The *installation limit value* for UMTS radiation from base stations is 6 volts per metre and is therefore, in terms of electric field, 10 times stricter than the limit in the ARPANSA standard.

In a survey at ground level in the vicinity of base stations commissioned by ARPANSA in 2003, the highest level found from any of 60 base stations was less than 2 volts per metre and the highest level from any of the 35 base stations emitting 3G signals was less than 1 volt per metre.

As far as ARPANSA is aware, based on information available from the World Health Organization, the national standards in China pre-date the ICNIRP guidelines by 10 years and a revision was pending as of 2004. They include a limit for electric field exposure to the public at the frequency of UMTS radiation of 12 volts per metre. They also include "1<sup>st</sup> grade" and "2<sup>nd</sup> grade" limits for environmental electric fields equivalent to 6 volts per metre and 98 volts per metre, respectively.

In some countries, while the national government may adopt standards aligned with the ICNIRP guidelines, various other levels of government may adopt other limits based on social or political reasons and not in accordance with scientific findings.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Additional Estimates 2005-2006, 31 May 2006

#### Question: E06-258OUTCOME 1: Population Health

#### Topic: NUMBER AND NATURE OF COMPLAINTS MADE TO ARPANSA'S EMR HEALTH COMPLAINTS REGISTER.

Hansard Page: CA48 – 31 May

Senator Nettle asked:

How many complaints have been made to ARPANSA's EMR Health Complaints Register, what is the nature of the complaints and what kind of follow up has been done?

Answer:

The Electromagnetic Radiation (EMR) Health Complaints Register has received 30 reports since it commenced operation on 4 July 2003.

The sources of EMR reported, noting that some reports included more than one EMR source, were household 50Hz electric and magnetic fields (13 reports), mobile phones (8 reports), communications infrastructure (5 reports), mobile phone base stations (4 reports), cordless phones (3 reports), UHF 2-way radios (1 report), microwave ovens (1 report), security devices (1 report), transmission power lines (3 reports), distribution power lines (1 report), electricity industry (1 report), radar (1 report), welding (1 report), and Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) scan (1 report).

Health effects reported, noting that the majority of the reports included more than one health effect, were: headaches (13 reports), body pain (10 reports), dizziness (8 reports), lethargy (8 reports), burning sensation (5 reports), depression (5 reports), disturbed sleep (5 reports), insomnia (5 reports), memory loss (5 reports), poor concentration (5 reports), ear ache (3 reports), nausea (3 reports), tinnitus (3 reports), anxiety (2 reports), cognitive problems (2 reports), glioblastoma (2 reports), heart arrhythmia (2 reports), irritability (2 reports), muscle spasms (2 reports), muscle stiffness (2 reports), numbness (2 reports), perceived noise (2 reports), poor vision (2 reports), profuse sweating (2 reports), attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (1 report), bruising (1 report), conception problems (1 report), coordination problems (1 report), cyst above ear (1 report), digestive problems (1 report), eczema (1 report), empty sella syndrome (1 report), eye strain (1 report), obsessive compulsive disorder (1 report), prostate cancer (1 report), seizure (1 report), vomiting (1 report), and weight loss (1 report).

There are insufficient complaints in any particular category to be useful in guiding research proposals at this time.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Additional Estimates 2005-2006, 31 May 2006

#### Question: E06-259OUTCOME 1: POPULATION HEALTH

Topic: DEPLETED URANIUM PRODUCTION AND STORAGE

#### Hansard Page: CA 49 – 31 May

#### Senator Allison asked:

- a) Is the Northern Territory nuclear waste repository suitable to accept the sort of depleted uranium, presumably in a dispersed form, that is the product of enrichment of uranium for export?
- b) How much depleted uranium is produced, typically, in the enrichment process for nuclear power?
- c) How much depleted uranium is left per tonne of uranium such that we export?
- d) What would be the annual quantity of depleted uranium if all the uranium exported were exported in an enriched form on the basis of the current export figures and whether that would match the commercial demand for it in Australia? (In other words, would we need to store it or would we sell it to aircraft manufacturers or the like?)

Answer:

a) Uranium can be disposed of by shallow ground burial provided the material is in inert solid form and the activity concentration of the waste is sufficiently low. The guidelines in the RHC Code of Practice for near-surface disposal in Australia recommend an activity concentration below 10 MBq/kg for shallow ground burial if the material is covered by 5metre of clean fill. If the uranium were in solid massive form the waste would have to be packaged such that the average concentration of the package was below the required concentration.

An enrichment plant producing thousands of tons of depleted uranium (DU) per year would require different consideration if this material were to be disposed of. The shallow ground burial facilities currently proposed in Australia are intended for the disposal of smaller quantities than this. Disposal of waste from a uranium enrichment facility would require a disposal facility of a different type than those that have been proposed to date.

- b) See (a).
- c) Depending on the degree of enrichment and the uranium assay of the tails, typically of the order of 90% goes to DU.
- d) Australia currently produces around 11,000 t/annum of uranium, so the amount of DU, if it were all enriched as assumed above in (c) would be of the order of 10,000 t/a. Commercial use of DU is fairly low, and almost all of it is stored.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-093

#### OUTCOME 1: Population Health

#### Topic: FUNDING FOR TOUGH ON DRUGS

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

Since 2003 several hundred organisations have received funds from the Tough on Drugs program through the NGO Treatment Grants Program and the Community Partnerships Initiative.

- a) How many Department staff are there to manage these two programs?
- b) What are the performance targets and timelines for both these programs?
- c) What are the reporting obligations and the requirements for acquittal of funding for both these programs?
- d) What are the reporting requirements for both these programs?
- e) How many reports is this each year?
- f) When the decision was made in 2005 to extend funding of the NGOTG programs for a further two years, were any changes made to the funding agreements?
- g) Could we have a list of organisations which get funding under both these programs and for each of these organisations, the total funding received?
- h) How is the effectiveness of these programs evaluated?
- i) How is the proper use of Government funds through these programs assessed?
- j) Are there any examples of funds being withdrawn from an organisation or an organisation not receiving further funding because:
  - The program was not considered effective
  - The program did not deliver against the required performance targets and timelines
  - Reporting was unsatisfactory
  - The program did not have sufficient clients

#### Answer:

a) The two programs are managed by Drug Strategy Branch within Population Health Division and through State and Territory Offices (approximately 12 staff more or less full time plus others on and off). The divisional executive and the departmental executive also contribute to the management of the programs. b) – d)

Under NGOTGP, funding was provided to non-government organisations (NGOs) to establish and operate new treatment services for users of illicit drugs with a particular emphasis on filling geographic and target group gaps, and to expand and upgrade existing services in order to strengthen the capacity of NGOs to achieve improved service outcomes and to increase the number of treatment places available.

The performance of individual services funded under the NGOTGP is measured against individually tailored targets and objectives set out in the schedule of each service's funding agreement. Each grant is monitored through the following reports:

- Financial reports, including Audited Financial Statements and a Statement of Compliance;
- Progress reports (6 month and annual);
- Final report; and
- Annual National Minimum Data Set (NMDS) data reports.

Specifically, each financial year a six monthly progress report, annual progress report, annual unaudited financial statement and annual audited financial statement (qualified accountants report), which includes a balance sheet for the whole organisation and Statement of Compliance, are required. The annual progress report is replaced by a final report when the funding agreement is terminating. Part of the annual reporting requirement is for the participant to provide data to the Alcohol and Other Drugs Treatments Services - National Minimum Data Set. Performance is also measured at the end of each existing agreement. An evaluation of the NGOTGP is planned for 2006-07.

The outcomes and objectives of the CPI are to encourage quality practice in community action to prevent illicit drug use and to build on existing activity occurring across Australia. The CPI contributes to the prevention and reduction of illicit substance use by young people, by motivating communities to work together to tackle illicit drug use. Funding agreements for each individual project outline the target group and expected outcome of the project. Projects are funded for up to two years.

Each organisation is required to provide progress reports and a final report on their project. Acceptance of the progress reports against the performance targets are linked to progress payments. Each progress report must include whether the objectives of the project are being met; what progress or achievements have been made in performance of the project; what difficulties in performing the project (if any) the organisations have encountered; and the proposed plan of action to be taken in respect of the performance of the project.

Organisations must have all accounts and records audited by an accountant at the end of each financial year, and must provide an audited financial statement to the Department of Health and Ageing.

e) Under the NGOTGP, each service is required to provide four reports, including a Statement of Compliance, each financial year. Two reports per year are required for organisations funded under CPI.

- f) New funding agreements have been established for the organisations funded under NGOTGP for 2006-07 and 2007-08. The new agreements are based on the Department's current standard funding agreement which has been revised since services originally entered into contracts with the Department, to include, for example, revised insurance requirements.
- g) A list of all organisations funded under the NGOTGP and CPI (from 2003-04 to 2005-06) are available at the Department of Health and Ageing website at <a href="http://www.health.gov.au">www.health.gov.au</a>

The following table includes organisations which receive funding under both NGOTGP and CPI.

Name of organisation	NGOTGP \$	CPI \$
Australian Vietnamese Women's Welfare Association	230,009	80,000
Centacare, NT	374,500	79,920
Drug Arm, Queensland	861,539	76,352
Drug Arm WA	300,000	80,000
Forster Foundation for Drug Rehabilitation	703,765	79,955
Holyoake Tasmania Inc	163,834	79,568
Inner South Community Health Services Inc	413,889	80,000
Manly Drug Education and Counselling Centre	176,545	79,549
Noongar Alcohol and Substance Abuse Service Inc	200,000	80,000
Salvation Army – Oasis Youth Centre	233,045	58,644
Taskforce Community Agency Inc	222,274	80,000
Ted Noffs Foundation Inc	1,069,129	149,838
Turning Point Alcohol and Drug Centre	438,896	60,500
Vietnamese Community in Australian Inc	266,927	80,000
Western Australia Substance Users Association	395,490	80,000
Youth Off the Streets Ltd	862,307	80,000

- h) It is an Australian Government requirement to review all lapsing programs before Cabinet considers extending funding past the lapsing date. Lapsing program reviews of the NGOTGP and CPI programs are due to be considered in the 2008-09 Budget.
- i) Proper use of Government funds by organisations funded under NGOTGP and CPI is assessed through Financial Reports and Audited Financial Statements.
- j) No.

### **MEDIA RELEASE**

Minister for Health and Ageing

## **Tony Abbott MHR**

17 May 2006

ABB070/06

#### **PBS** consultation

The Government today began formal consultations with the pharmaceutical sector about possible further refinements to the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS).

The PBS is an excellent system for delivering good health outcomes, in ways that are fair to taxpayers, and the Government will do nothing to prejudice its effectiveness.

The Government would like to achieve further PBS savings by making greater use of generic drugs to allow "headroom" for the expensive, but cost-effective, innovator drugs that are likely to be subsidised by the PBS in the near future.

Possible measures that the Government has put on the table for discussion are:

- Preferred prescribing to ensure that patients always have access to medicines at no more than the co-payment. Preferred prescribing for bio-equivalent generic drugs would become normal practice, meaning that patients would always have access to medicines at pharmacies, at no more than the co-payment price.
- A two year phase-in for flow-on reference pricing changes for patented drugs that would allow sponsor companies to further demonstrate their cost-effectiveness.
- Compensation to pharmacists for changes to pharmacy income flowing from the impact of policy change on the PBS.
- Disclosure by manufacturers of the actual price at which drugs are sold.
- A mandatory 5 per cent price cut for new generic medicines that are listed on the PBS (as well as the existing mandatory 12.5 per cent cut for the first new generic in any reference pricing group).

The Government accepts that any change to the PBS has potential consequences and wants to avoid any changes which might disadvantage patients. That's why there will be no change without thorough discussion and input from the sector.

The impact on patients, doctors and industry of any changes will carefully be taken into account.

The Government has asked the sector to carefully consider the implications of any possible changes and, within a few weeks, will meet again with the sector to consider its response.

Media contact: Kate Miranda, Office of Tony Abbott, 0417 425 227

PBS 20 day rule

Accessible at: <u>http://www.health.gov.au/internet/wcms/publishing.nsf/Content/pbs-safetynet-20day</u>

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-102

#### **OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services**

#### Topic: PBS INDEPENDENT REVIEW

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

a) Will the Independent Review be conducted by only one person?

b) What is the role of the convenor?

c) Have any companies filed an appeal with the PBS Independent Review?

d) Have any companies indicated that they are likely to file an appeal with the PBS Independent Review?

e) If such appeals (or do they call them applications?) are filed, will the Department and / or the PBAC be required to also file a response or to reply to questions from the Convenor or the Independent Reviewer?

#### Answer:

a) In most cases a review will be conducted by a single reviewer. Where disparate issues are raised in a request for review and additional expertise is required a secondary reviewer may be appointed. Where a secondary reviewer is appointed the primary reviewer retains overall responsibility for the completion of the review.

b) The convenor is responsible for maintaining a register of prospective reviewers, selecting and appointing reviewers, and for the overall management of the review process. The convenor does not contribute to the content or findings of a review.

c) The independent review process is not an appeal mechanism and cannot overturn a recommendation of the Pharmaceutical Benefits Advisory Committee (PBAC). To date one review has been requested and is currently in progress.

d) No.

e) The findings of a review are considered by the PBAC at a subsequent meeting and a recommendation is made by the PBAC in respect of the application for listing. The outcome of the PBAC's reconsideration of the application in light of the review will be made available through the release of a Public Summary Document.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-197

#### OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services

Topic: 12.5% REDUCTION POLICY ON NEW GENERIC DRUGS

Hansard Page: CA 20

Senator McLucas asked:

Could we have a list of each product name and those reference pricing groups and the drugs that have been affected?

Answer:

Please refer to the attached list of products and accompanying reference groups affected by the 12.5% reduction policy for August and December 2005 and April 2006.

August 2005
12.5% policy for 1
Drugs/brands affected by 1

Drug triggering 12.5% policy	Manufacturer/ s of new brand	Reference Pricing Group	Referenced drugs, including other brands	Manufacturer Name	Manufact urer Code	PBS Code	Brand name	Form/Strength
Simvastatin	Bellwether Pharma Ltd	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Bellwether Pharma Ltd	BF	2013Y	Simvabell	Tablet 5mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Bellwether Pharma Ltd	BF	2011W	Simvabell	Tablet 10mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Bellwether Pharma Ltd	BF	2012X	Simvabell	Tablet 20mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Bellwether Pharma Ltd	BF	8173E	Simvabell	Tablet 40mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Bellwether Pharma Ltd	BF	8313M	Simvabell	Tablet 80mg
	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	CH	2011W	Chem Mart Simvastatin	Tablet 10mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	CH	2012X	Chem Mart Simvastatin	Tablet 20mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	CH	8173E	Chem Mart Simvastatin	Tablet 40mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	CH	8313M	Chem Mart Simvastatin	Tablet 80mg
	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	2011W	Simvastatin DP	Tablet 10mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	2012X	Simvastatin DP	Tablet 20mg

		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	8173E	Simvastatin DP	Tablet 40mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	8313M	Simvastatin DP	Tablet 80mg
	GenRx Pty Ltd	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	2011W	GenRx Simvastatin	Tablet 10mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	2012X	GenRx Simvastatin	Tablet 20mg
Drugs/bra	nds affected by	Drugs/brands affected by 12.5% policy for 1 August 2005	for 1 August	2005				
Drug triggering	Manufacturer/		Referenced drugs, including					
12.5% policy	s of new brand	Reference Pricing Group	other brands	Manufacturer Name	Manufact urer Code	PBS Code	Brand name	Form/Strength
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	GenRx Pty Ltd	Cχ	8173E	GenRx Simvastatin	Tablet 40mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	GenRx Pty Ltd	Cχ	8313M	GenRx Simvastatin	Tablet 80mg
	Hexal Australia	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Hexal Australia	ХН	2013Y	Simvahexal	Tablet 5mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Hexal Australia	НΧ	2011W	Simvahexal	Tablet 10mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Hexal Australia	ХН	2012X	Simvahexal	Tablet 20mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Hexal Australia	НΧ	8173E	Simvahexal	Tablet 40mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Hexal Australia	ХН	8313M	Simvahexal	Tablet 80mg
	Terry White Chemists	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Terry White Chemists	TW	2011W	Te,rry White Chemists Simvastatin	Tablet 10mg

			:			Te,rry White	
	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	l erry White Chemists	ML	2012X	Chemists Simvastatin	Tablet 20mg
						Te;rry White	
	Serum Lipid		Terry White			Chemists	
	<b>Reducing Agents</b>	Simvastatin	Chemists	ML	8173E	Simvastatin	Tablet 40mg
						Te;rry White	
	Serum Lipid		Terry White			Chemists	
	<b>Reducing Agents</b>	Simvastatin	Chemists	ML	8313M	Simvastatin	Tablet 80mg
	Serum Lipid		Amrad				
	Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Pharmaceuticals	AD	2013Y	Lipex 5	Tablet 5mg
	Serum Lipid		Amrad				
	Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Pharmaceuticals	AD	2011W	Lipex 10	Tablet 10mg
	Serum Lipid		Amrad				
	<b>Reducing Agents</b>	Simvastatin	Pharmaceuticals	AD	2012X	Lipex 20	Tablet 20mg
	Serum Lipid		Amrad				
	<b>Reducing Agents</b>	Simvastatin	Pharmaceuticals	AD	8173E	Lipex 40	Tablet 40mg

nig bang		DIUGS DIAINS ALLECIEN DY 12.3 /0 PULICY INI I MUGUSI 2000	10m9mt 7 T 101	C007				
Drug triggering 12.5%	Manufacturer/ s of new	Reference	Referenced drugs, including other	Manufacturer	Manufact	PBS		
policy	brand	Pricing Group	brands	Name	urer Code	Code	Brand name	Form/Strength
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Amrad Pharmaceuticals	AD	8313M	Lipex 80	Tablet 80mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	2013Y	Zimstat	Tablet 5mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	2012X	Zimstat	Tablet 20mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8173E	Zimstat	Tablet 40mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8313M	Zimstat	Tablet 80mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	2011W	Zimstat	Tablet 10mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	2011W	Simvar 10	Tablet 10mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	2012X	Simvar 20	Tablet 20mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8173E	Simvar 40	Tablet 40mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8313M	Simvar 80	Tablet 80mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Merck Sharp and Dohme	MK	2013Y	Zocar	Tablet 5mg
		Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Merck Sharp and Dohme	MK	2011W	Zocar	Tablet 10mg

Drugs/brands affected by 12.5% policy for 1 August 2005

	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Merck Sharp and Dohme	MK	2012X	Zocar	Tablet 20mg
	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Merck Sharp and Dohme	MK	8173E	Zocar	Tablet 40mg
	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Simvastatin	Merck Sharp and Dohme	MK	8313M	Zocar	Tablet 80mg
	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Fluvastatin	Astra Zeneca Pty Ltd	AP	8023G	Vastin	Capsule 20mg
	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Fluvastatin	Astra Zeneca Pty Ltd	AP	8024H	Vastin	Caspule 40mg
	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Fluvastatin	Novartis Pharmaceuticals	NV	8023G	Lescol	Capsule 20mg
	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Fluvastatin	Novartis Pharmaceuticals	NV	8024H	Lescol	Caspule 40mg
	Serum Lipid Reducing Agents	Pravastatin	Bristol-Myers Squibb Pharmaceuticals	BQ	2833D	Pravachol	Tablet 10mg
	Serum Lipid Poducing Agents	Duractatia	Bristol-Myers Squibb Dharmacouticale	BO	<b>783</b> 4 E	Detroched	Tablet 20ma
		T IA VASIALIII	Bristol-Myers	X	7507	1 18 / 80/1101	1 a / 1 c / 11 g
	Serum Lipia Reducing Agents	Pravastatin	oquido Pharmaceuticals	BQ	8197K	Pravachol	Tablet 40mg
Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	Antineoplastic Agents	Paclitaxel	Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	МХ	8018B	Anzatax	IV infusion 100mg in 16.7mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Paclitaxel	Bristol-Myers Squibb Pharmaceuticals	BQ	8018B	Taxol	IV infusion 100mg in 16.7mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Paclitaxel	Bristol-Myers Squibb Pharmaceuticals	BQ	8360B	Taxol	IV infusion 300mg in 50mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Paclitaxel	Bristol-Myers Squibb Pharmaceuticals	BQ	3026G	Taxol	IV infusion 30mg in 5mL

	Antineoplastic Agents	Paclitaxel	InterPharma Pty Ltd	IT	8018B	Paclitaxel Ebewe	IV infusion 100mg in 16.7mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Paclitaxel	InterPharma Pty Ltd	IT	3017T	Paclitaxel Ebewe	IV infusion 150mg in 25mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Paclitaxel	InterPharma Pty Ltd	IT	8360B	Paclitaxel Ebewe	IV infusion 300mg in 50mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Paclitaxel	InterPharma Pty Ltd	IT	3026G	Paclitaxel Ebewe	IV infusion 30mg in 5mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Paclitaxel	Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	МХ	3017T	Anzatax	IV infusion 150mg in 25mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Paclitaxel	Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	ХМ	8360B	Anzatax	IV infusion 300mg in 50mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Paclitaxel	Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	МХ	3026G	Anzatax	IV infusion 30mg in 5mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Vinorelbine Tartrate	Pierre Fabre Medicament	FB	8280T	Navelbine	IV infusion 10mg in 1mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Vinorelbine Tartrate	Pierre Fabre Medicament	FB	8281W	Navelbine	IV infusion 50mg in 5mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Vinorelbine Tartrate	Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	МХ	8280T	XM	IV infusion 10mg in 1mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Vinorelbine Tartrate	Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	МХ	8281W	MX	IV infusion 50mg in 5mL
InterPharma Pty Ltd	Antineoplastic Agents	Doxorubicin Hydrochlorid e	InterPharma Pty Ltd	II	1336H	Doxorubicin Ebewe	Solution for IV injection 10mg in 5mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Doxorubicin Hydrochlorid e	InterPharma Pty Ltd	II	1342P	Doxorubicin Ebewe	Solution for IV injection 50mg in 25mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Doxorubicin Hydrochlorid e	Merck Sharp and Dohme	ХМ	1336H	ЖХ	Solution for IV injection 10mg in 5mL

	Antineoplastic Agents	Doxorubicin Hydrochlorid e	Merck Sharp and Dohme	XM	1342P	XW	Solution for IV injection 50mg in 25mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Doxorubicin Hydrochlorid e	Pharmacia Australia	Hd	1336H	Adriamycin	Solution for IV injection 10mg in 5mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Doxorubicin Hydrochlorid e	Pharmacia Australia	Hd	1340M	Adriamycin	Solution for IV injection 20mg in 10mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Doxorubicin Hydrochlorid e	Pharmacia Australia	Hd	1342P	Adriamycin	Solution for IV injection 50mg in 25mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Gemcitabine Hydrochlorid e	Eli Lilly Australia Pty Ltd	ΓĂ	8050Q	Gemzar	Powder for IV infusion 1g
	Antineoplastic Agents	Gemcitabine Hydrochlorid e	Eli Lilly Australia Pty Ltd	Γλ	8049P	Gemzar	Powder for IV infusion 200mg
	Antineoplastic Agents	Pemetrexed Sodium	Eli Lilly Australia Pty Ltd	ΓX	8809P	Alimta	Powder for IV infusion 500mg
	Antineoplastic Agents	Docetaxe1	Aventis Pharma Pty Ltd	AV	8071T	Taxotere	IV infusion 20mg in 0.5mL
	Antineoplastic Agents	Docetaxe1	Aventis Pharma Pty Ltd	AV	8074Y	Taxotere	IV infusion 80mg in 2mL
Douglas Pharmaceuticals	s Bone Diseases	Calcitrol	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	2502Q	Calcitrol DP	Capsule 0.25 microgram
	Bone Diseases	Calcitriol	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	2502Q	Sitriol	Capsule 0.25 microgram
	Bone Diseases	Calcitriol	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	2502Q	Kosteo	Capsule 0.25 microgram
	Bone Diseases	Calcitriol	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	2502Q	GenRx Calcitriol	Capsule 0.25 microgram
	Bone Diseases	Calcitriol	Hexal Australia	ХН	2502Q	Citrihexal	Capsule 0.25 microgram

		Bone Diseases	Calcitriol	Roche Products Pty Ltd	RO	25020	Rocaltrol	Capsule 0.25 microgram
		Bone Diseases	Disodium Etidronate and Calcium Carbonate	Pharmacia and Upjohn	IJ	28056B	Didrocal	28 tablets disodium etidronate 200mg & 76 tablets calcium carbonate 1.25g
Lamotrigine	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8063J	Seaze 5	Tablet 5mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	2848X	Seaze 25	Tablet 25mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	2849Y	Seaze 50	Tablet 50mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	2850B	Seaze 100	Tablet 100mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	2851C	Seaze 200	Tablet 200mg
	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	2848X	Lamotringine DP	Tablet 25mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	2849Y	Lamotringine DP	Tablet 50mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	2850B	Lamotringine DP	Tablet 100mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	2851C	Lamotringine DP	Tablet 200mg
	GenRx Pty Ltd	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	2848X	GenRx Lamotrigine	Tablet 25mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	2849Y	GenRx Lamotrigine	Tablet 50mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	2850B	GenRx Lamotrigine	Tablet 100mg

						GenRx	
	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	2851C	Lamotrigine	Tablet 200mg
GlaxoSmith Kline	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	GlaxoSmithKline Australia	GK	8063J	Lamitaxel	Tablet 5mg
	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	GlaxoSmithKline Australia	GK	2848X	Lamitaxel	Tablet 25mg
	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	GlaxoSmithKline Australia	GK	2849Ү	Lamitaxel	Tablet 50mg
	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	GlaxoSmithKline Australia	GK	2850B	Lamitaxel	Tablet 100mg
	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	GlaxoSmithKline Australia	GK	2851C	Lamitaxel	Tablet 200mg
	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8063J	Lamogine	Tablet 5mg

Drugs/bra	Drugs/brands affected by 12.5% policy for 1 August 2005	7 12.5% policy 1	for 1 August	2005				
Drug triggering 12.5%	Manufacturer/ s of new	Reference Dising Cross	Referenced drugs, including other	Manufacturer	Manufact	PBS	Rondo Recent	Form /Strongth
point y	nimi	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	2848X	Lamogine	Tablet 25mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	2849Ү	Lamogine	Tablet 50mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	2850B	Lamogine	Tablet 100mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	2851C	Lamogine	Tablet 200mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Hexal Australia	ХН	8063J	Lamitrin	Tablet 5mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Hexal Australia	ХН	2848X	Lamitrin	Tablet 25mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Hexal Australia	ХН	2849Y	Lamitrin	Tablet 50mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Hexal Australia	ХН	2850B	Lamitrin	Tablet 100mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Hexal Australia	ХН	2851C	Lamitrin	Tablet 200mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Menley and James	ME	2848X	Elmendos	Tablet 25mg
		Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Menley and James	ME	2849Ү	Elmendos	Tablet 50mg

	Antiepileptics	Lamotrigine	Menley and James	ME	2850B	Elmendos	Tablet 100mg
	A at 1 continue to	T amotaiciae	Monton and London	ME	06510	E1	Toblet 200mm
	villepitepites	ташоптрлис		TALE	71007	SUBLIC	
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8505P	Nupentin 100	Capsule 100mg
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	1834M	Nupentin 300	Capsule 300mg
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	1835N	Nupentin 400	Capsule 400mg
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8389M	Pendine 800	Tablet 800mg
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Alphapharm Medical	AL	1834M	Pendine 300	Capsule 300mg
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Alphapharm Medical	AL	1835N	Pendine 400	Capsule 400mg
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8505P	Gantin	Capsule 100mg
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	1834M	Gantin	Capsule 300mg
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	1835N	Gantin	Capsule 400mg
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8389M	Gantin	Tablet 800mg
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	1834M	Douglas Gabapentin 300 mg	Capsule 300mg
	Antiepileptics	Gabapentin	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	1835N	Douglas Gabapentin 400 mg	Capsule 400mg

Capsule 300mg	Capsule 400mg	Capsule 300mg	Capsule 400mg	Capsule 300mg	Capsule 400mg	Capsule 100mg	Capsule 300mg	Capsule 400mg	Tablet 600mg	Tablet 800mg	Tablet 1g	Tablet 250mg	Tablet 500mg
GenRx Gabapentin	GenRx Gabapentin	Gabahexal 300 mg	Gabahexal 400 mg	DBL Gabapentin	DBL Gabapentin	Neurontin	Neurontin	Neurontin	Neurontin	Neurontin	Keppra	Keppra	Keppra
1834M	1835N	1834M	1835N	1834M	1835N	8505P	1834M	1835N	8559L	8389M	8656N	8654L	8655M
GX	GX	XH	ХН	МХ	MX	PF	PF	PF	PF	PF	UC	UC	UC
GenRx Pty Ltd	GenRx Pty Ltd	Hexal Australia	Hexal Australia	Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	Pfizer Pty Ltd	UCB Pharma	UCB Pharma	UCB Pharma				
Gabapentin	Gabapentin	Gabapentin	Gabapentin	Gabapentin	Gabapentin	Gabapentin	Gabapentin	Gabapentin	Gabapentin	Gabapentin	Levetiracetam	Levetiracetam	Levetiracetam
Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics	Antiepileptics

Antiepileptics	Oxcarbazepin e	Norvartis Pharmaceuticals	NV	8588B	Trileptal	Oral Suspension 60mg/mL, 250mL
 Antiepileptics	Oxcarbazepin e	Norvartis Pharmaceuticals	NV	8584T	Trileptal	Tablet 150mg
 Antiepileptics	Oxcarbazepin e	Norvartis Pharmaceuticals	NV	8585W	Trileptal	Tablet 300mg
 Antiepileptics	Oxcarbazepin e	Norvartis Pharmaceuticals	NV	8586X	Trileptal	Tablet 600mg
 Antiepileptics	Tiagabine	Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	МX	8222R	Gabitril	Tablet 10mg
Antiepileptics	Tiagabine	Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	MX	8223T	Gabitril	Tablet 15mg

Drugs/bra	nds affected by	Drugs/brands affected by 12.5% policy for 1 Au	for 1 August	lgust 2005				
Drug triggering 12.5% policy	Manufacturer/ s of new brand	Reference Pricing Group	Referenced drugs, including other brands	Manufacturer Name	Manufact urer Code	PBS Code	Brand name	Form/Strength
		Antiepileptics	Tiagabine	Mayne Pharma Pty Ltd	МХ	8221Q	Gabitril	Tablet 5mg
		Antiepileptics	Topiramate	Janssen-Cilag Pty Ltd	JC	8371N	Topamax	Capsule 15mg
		Antiepileptics	Topiramate	Janssen-Cilag Pty Ltd	JC	8372P	Topamax	Capsule 25mg
		Antiepileptics	Topiramate	Janssen-Cilag Pty Ltd	JC	8520K	Topamax	Capsule 50mg
		Antiepileptics	Topiramate	Janssen-Cilag Pty Ltd	JC	8165R	Topamax	Tablet 100mg
		Antiepileptics	Topiramate	Janssen-Cilag Pty Ltd	JC	8166T	Topamax	Tablet 200mg
		Antiepileptics	Topiramate	Janssen-Cilag Pty Ltd	JC	8163P	Topamax	Tablet 25mg

**Hexal Australia** 

FluvoxamineHexal AustraliaPsychoanalepticsHuvoxamine

## Voxam Sabril 8174F 2667J AV HХ

Oral Powder 500mg

Sabril

2668K

AV

Aventis Pharma Pty Ltd

Vigabatrin

Antiepileptics

Aventis Pharma Pty Ltd

Vigabatrin

Antiepileptics

Tablet 50mg

Topamax

8164Q

Ы

Janssen-Cilag Pty Ltd

Topiramate

Antiepileptics

Tablet 500mg

Tablet 100mg

Psychoanaleptics	Fluvoxamine Maleate	Hexal Australia	ХН	8512B	Voxam	Tablet 50mg
Psychoanaleptics	Fluvoxamine Maleate	Solvay Pharmaceuticals	SM	8174F	Γυνοχ	Tablet 100mg
Psychoanaleptics	Fluvoxamine Maleate	Solvay Pharmaceuticals	SM	8512B	Γυνοχ	Tablet 50mg
Psychoanaleptics	Fluvoxamine Maleate	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8174F	Movax 100	Tablet 100mg
Psychoanaleptics	Fluvoxamine Maleate	Alphapharm Medical	AL	8512B	Movax 50	Tablet 50mg
Psychoanaleptics	Fluvoxamine Maleate	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8174F	Faverin 100	Tablet 100mg
Psychoanaleptics	Fluvoxamine Maleate	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8512B	Faverin 50	Tablet 50mg
Psychoanaleptics	Fluoxetine Hydrochlorid e	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	1434L	Zactin	Capsule 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	Fluoxetine Hydrochlorid e	Alphapharm Medical	AL	1434L	Lovan 20 tab	Capsule 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	Fluoxetine Hydrochlorid e	Alphapharm Medical	AL	1809F	Lovan Liquid	Oral solution 20mg per 5mL, 140mL
Psychoanaleptics	Fluoxetine Hydrochlorid e	Alphapharm Medical	AL	8270G	Lovan	Tablet 20mg (dispersible)
Psychoanaleptics	Fluoxetine Hydrochlorid e	Bellwhether Pharma Ltd	BF	1434L	Fluoxebell	Capsule 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	Fluoxetine Hydrochlorid e	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	CH	1434L	Chem Mart Fluoxetine	Capsule 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	Fluoxetine Hydrochlorid e	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	1434L	Fluoxetine DP	Capsule 20mg

	Fluoxetine					
	Hydrochlorid					
Psychoanaleptics	e	Hexal Australia	ХН	1434L	Fluohexal	Capsule 20mg
	Fluoxetine					
	Hydrochlorid	Sigma				
Psychoanaleptics	e	Pharmaceuticals	SI	1434L	Auscap	Capsule 20mg
	Fluoxetine					
	Hydrochlorid	Eli Lilly Australia				
Psychoanaleptics	e	Pty Ltd	ΓX	1434L	Prozac 20	Capsule 20mg
	Fluoxetine					
	Hydrochlorid	Eli Lilly Australia				Tablet 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	e	Pty Ltd	ΓX	8270G	Prozac Tab	(dispersible)
	Fluoxetine				Terry White	
	Hydrochlorid	Terry White			Chemists	
 Psychoanaleptics	e	Chemists	ΜŢ	1434L	Fluoxetine	Capsule 20mg
						•

Drug triggering triggering soft new policy         Referenced soft new pricing Group         Referenced hurdrobind Pricing Group         Reference brands         Manufacturer Manufact         Manufacturer urer Code           12.5%         soft new         Pricing Group         Including         Manufacturer         Manufacturer           1400000001         Heval Australia         Prychoanaleptics         elalopram         Hydrobrounid         Ar           1         Psychoanaleptics         elalopram         Alphapharm Pty Ltd         AF         A           1         Psychoanaleptics         elalopram         Alphapharm Pty Ltd         AF         A           1         Psychoanaleptics         elalopram         Alphapharm Pty Ltd         AF         A           1         Psychoanaleptics         elalopram         Alph	rugs/bra	nds affected by	Drugs/brands affected by 12.5% policy for 1 August 2005	ior 1 August	2005				
brand         Pricing Group         brands         Name         urer Code           "am         Psychoanaleptics         Eluoxetine         Hydrochlorid         GenKx Pty Ltd         CX           "am         Psychoanaleptics         Citalopram         Hydrobromid         Hexal Australia         HX           "Psychoanaleptics         e         Citalopram         Hexal Australia         HX           "Psychoanaleptics         e         Alphapharm Pty Ltd         AF           "Psychoanaleptics         e         Citalopram         Alphapharm Pty Ltd         AF           "Psychoanaleptics         e         C	ug gering 5%	Manufacturer/ s of new	Reference	Referenced drugs, including other	Manufacturer	Manufact	PBS		
Huxetine         Fluoxetine         Huxetine         Huxetochlorid         Cent&RyLtd         CX           Psychoanaleptics         Citalopram         Hydrobromid         Hexal Australia         HX           Psychoanaleptics         Citalopram         Hydrobromid         Aphapharm PtyLtd         AF           Psychoanaleptics         Citalopram         Hydrobromid         Alphapharm PtyLtd         AF           Psychoanaleptics         Citalopram         Alphapharm PtyLtd         AF         AF           Psychoanaleptics         Citalopram         Alphapharm PtyLtd         AF         AF           Psychoanaleptics         Citalopram         Alphapharm PtyLtd         AF         AF           Psychoanaleptics         e         Citalopram         Arrow         Arrow           Psychoanaleptics         e         Citalopram         Arrow         AF           Psychoanaleptics	licy	brand	<b>Pricing Group</b>	brands	Name	urer Code	Code	<b>Brand name</b>	Form/Strength
Hexal Australia       Citalopram Hydrobromid       Hexal Australia       HX         Feval Australia       Psychoanaleptics       e       Alphapharm Pty Ltd       AF         Psychoanaleptics       e       Citalopram       Arrow       AF         Psychoanaleptics       e       Citalopram       Pharmaceuticals       AW         Psychoanaleptics       e       Citalopram       Pharmaceuticals       AW         Psychoanaleptics       e       Citalopram       Chem Mart Pty Ltd       CH         Psychoanaleptics       e       Citalopram       Pharmace			Psychoanaleptics	Fluoxetine Hydrochlorid e	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	1434L	GenRx Fluoxetine	Capsule 20mg
Citalopram Hydrobromid eAlphapharm Pty LtdAFHydrobromid eAlphapharm Pty LtdAFCitalopram Hydrobromid eAlphapharm Pty LtdAFCitalopram Hydrobromid eAlphapharm Pty LtdAFFidalopram Hydrobromid eAlphapharm Pty LtdAFCitalopram Hydrobromid eAlphapharm Pty LtdAFCitalopram Hydrobromid eArrowAPCitalopram Hydrobromid eArrowAFCitalopram Hydrobromid eArrowAFCitalopram Hydrobromid eChem Mart Pty LtdCHHydrobromid eChem Mart Pty LtdCHCitalopram Hydrobromid eCitalopramHydrobromidHydrobromid eChem Mart Pty LtdCHCitalopram Hydrobromid eChem Mart Pty LtdCHCitalopram Hydrobromid eCitalopramHydrobromidHydrobromid eCitalopramHotrobromidHydrobromid eCitalopramHotrobromidHydrobromid eHotrobromidHotrobromidHydrobromid eHotrobromidHotrobromidHydrobromid eHotrobromidHotrobromidHydrobromid eHotrobromidHotrobromidHydrobromid eHotrobromidHotrobromidHydrobromid eHotrobromidHotrobromidHydrobromid eHotrobromidHotrobromidHydrobromid eHotrobromidHotrobromidHydrobromid eHotrobromidHo	alopram drobromi	Hexal Australia	Psychoanaleptics	Citalopram Hydrobromid e	Hexal Australia	ХН	8703C	Talohexal	Tablet 40mg
Citalopram Hydrobromid eAlphapharm Pty LtdAFLitalopram Hydrobromid eAlphapharm Pty LtdAFCitalopram Hydrobromid eAlphapharm Pty LtdAFCitalopram Hydrobromid eArrowArrowHydrobromid eArrowArrowCitalopram 			Psychoanaleptics	Citalopram Hydrobromid e	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8702B	Celapram	Tablet 10mg
CitalopramHydrobromidAlphapharm Pty LtdAFHydrobromidAlphapharm Pty LtdAFCitalopramArrowAWHydrobromidArrowAWCitalopramArrowAWHydrobromidChem Mart Pty LtdCHHydrobromidChem Mart Pty LtdCHHydrobromidChem Mart Pty LtdCHCitalopramHydrobromidCitalopramHydrobromidCitalopramCitalopramHydrobromidCitalopramCitalopramHydrobromidCitalopramCitalopramHydrobromidCitalopramHoxal AustraliaHydrobromidCitalopramHoxal AustraliaHydrobromidHoxal AustraliaHXCitalopramHydrobromidHoxal AustraliaHydrobromidHoxal AustraliaHXCitalopramHotdbeck AustraliaLundbeck Australia			Psychoanaleptics	Citalopram Hydrobromid e	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8220P	Celapram	Tablet 20mg
Citalopram HydrobromidArrow ArrowePharmaceuticalsAWcitalopram HydrobromidChem Mart Pty LtdCHCitalopram HydrobromidChem Mart Pty LtdCHCitalopram HydrobromidChem Mart Pty LtdCHCitalopram HydrobromidChem Mart Pty LtdCHFiralopram HydrobromidCitalopram HydrobromidHexal AustraliaHydrobromid eCitalopram Hexal AustraliaHXCitalopram hydrobromidHexal AustraliaHXCitalopram eLundbeck AustraliaLU			Psychoanaleptics	Citalopram Hydrobromid e	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8703C	Celapram	Tablet 40mg
CitalopramHydrobromidHydrobromidChem Mart Pty LtdeCitalopramHydrobromidGenRx Pty LtdeCitalopramHydrobromidGenRx Pty LtdeCitalopramHydrobromidHexal AustraliaHydrobromidHexal AustraliaeLundbeck AustraliaLundbeck AustraliaLU			Psychoanaleptics	Citalopram Hydrobromid e	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8220P	Talam	Tablet 20mg
Citalopram HydrobromidCitalopram GenRx Pty LtdGXeCitalopram HydrobromidGXfCitalopram HydrobromidHxxal Australia HXeLundbeck AustraliaLU			Psychoanaleptics	Citalopram Hydrobromid e	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	CH	8220P	Chem Mart Citalopram	Tablet 20mg
CitalopramHydrobromideCitalopramHydrobromidHydrobromideLundbeck AustraliaLU			Psychoanaleptics	Citalopram Hydrobromid e	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	8220P	GenRx Citalopram	Tablet 20mg
CitalopramHydrobromideLundbeck Australia			Psychoanaleptics	Citalopram Hydrobromid e	Hexal Australia	ХН	8220P	Talohexal	Tablet 20mg
			Psychoanaleptics	Citalopram Hydrobromid e	Lundbeck Australia	IU	8220P	Cipramil	Tablet 20mg

Drugs/brands affected by 12.5% policy for 1 August 2005

Psychoanaleptics	Citalopram Hydrobromid e	Terry White Chemists	MT	8220P	Terry White Chemists Citalopram	Tablet 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	Escitalopram Oxalate	Lundbeck Australia	LU	8700X	Lexapro	Tablet 10mg
Psychoanaleptics	Escitalopram Oxalate	Lundbeck Australia	LU	8701Y	Lexapro	Tablet 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	Mirtazapine	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8513C	Axit 30	Tablet 30mg
Psychoanaleptics	Mirtazapine	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8513C	Mirtazon	Tablet 30mg
Psychoanaleptics	Mirtazapine	British Pharmaceuticals	BP	8513C	Avanza	Tablet 30mg
Psychoanaleptics	Mirtazapine	Organon Australia Pty Ltd	OR	8513C	Remeron	Tablet 30mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	<b>1900B</b>	Arima	Tablet 150mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8003F	Arima 300	Tablet 300mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	CH	<b>1900B</b>	Chem Mart Moclabemide	Tablet 150mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	CH	8003F	Chem Mart Moclabemide	Tablet 300mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	<b>1900B</b>	Clobemix	Tablet 150mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Douglas Pharmaceuticals	DP	8003F	Clobemix	Tablet 300mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	<b>1900B</b>	GenRx Moclobemide	Tablet 150mg

Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	GenRx Pty Ltd	СX	8003F	GenRx Moclobemide	Tablet 300mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Roche Products Pty Ltd	RO	<b>1900B</b>	Aurorix	Tablet 150mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Roche Products Pty Ltd	RO	8003F	Aurorix 300	Tablet 300mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Sigma Pharmaceuticals	SI	8003F	Maosig	Tablet 300mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Hexal Australia	ХН	<b>1900B</b>	Mohexal	Tablet 150mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Hexal Australia	ХН	8003F	Mohexal	Tablet 300mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Terry White Chemists	ML	<b>1900B</b>	Terry White Chemists Moclabemide	Tablet 150mg
Psychoanaleptics	Moclobemide	Terry White Chemists	ML	8003F	Terry White Chemists Moclabemide	Tablet 300mg
Psychoanaleptics	Paroxetine Hydrochlorid e	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	2242B	Paxtine	Tablet 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	Paroxetine Hydrochlorid e	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	CH	2242B	Chem Mart Paroxetine	Tablet 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	Paroxetine Hydrochlorid e	GlaxoSmithKline Australia	GK	2242B	Aropax	Tablet 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	Paroxetine Hydrochlorid e	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	2242B	GenRx Paroxetine	Tablet 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	Paroxetine Hydrochlorid e	Hexal Australia	ХН	2242B	Oxetine	Tablet 20mg
Psychoanaleptics	Paroxetine Hydrochlorid	Terry White Chemists	ML	2242B	Terry White Chemists	Tablet 20mg

Paroxetine	Edronax Tablet 4mg	Xydep 100 Tablet 100mg	Xydep 50 Tablet 50mg	Zoloft Tablet 100mg	Zoloft Tablet 50mg	Tablet 100mgTramahexal SR(sustained release)	Tablet 150mg
Par	8583R Edi	2237R Xy	2236Q Xy	2237R Zol		8523N Tra	E
	Hd	AW	AW	PF	PF	ХН	
	Pharmacia Australia	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	Pfizer Ptv Ltd	Pfizer Pty Ltd	Hexal Australia	
υ	Reboxetine Mesilate	Sertraline Hydrochlorid e	Sertraline Hydrochlorid e	Sertraline Hydrochlorid e	Sertraline Hydrochlorid e	Tramadol Hydrochoride	Tramadol
	Psychoanaleptics	Psychoanaleptics	Psychoanaleptics	Psychoanaleptics	Psychoanaleptics	Analgesics	
						Hexal Australia	
					_	Tramadol	

DrugReferenceDrugManufacturer/drugs,triggeringManufacturer/includin12.5%s of newReferenceotherpolicybrandPricing Groupbrandol		•	D					
	Manufacturer/ s of new		r r	Manufacturer	Manufact	PBS		
		<b>Pricing Group</b>	brands	Name	urer Code	Code	Brand name	Form/Strength
		Analgesics	Tramadol Hydrochoride	Hexal Australia	ХН	8525Q	Tramahexal SR	Tablet 200mg (sustained release)
		Analgesics	Tramadol Hydrochoride	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8523N	Zydol SR 100	Tablet 100mg (sustained release)
		Analgesics	Tramadol Hydrochoride	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8524P	Zydol SR 150	Tablet 150mg (sustained release)
		Analgesics	Tramadol Hydrochoride	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8525Q	Zydol SR 200	Tablet 200mg (sustained release)
		Analgesics	Tramadol Hydrochoride	CSL Limited	CS	8523N	Tramal SR 100	Tablet 100mg (sustained release)
		Analgesics	Tramadol Hydrochoride	CSL Limited	CS	8524P	Tramal SR 150	Tablet 150mg (sustained release)
		Analgesics	Tramadol Hydrochoride	CSL Limited	CS	8525Q	Tramal SR 200	Tablet 200mg (sustained release)
Alphapt Ltd	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	1215Y	Codapane Forte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 20
		Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8785J	Codapane Forte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 60
		Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	Chemists Own Pty Ltd	S	1215Y	Dolaforte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 20

		Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	Chemists Own Pty Ltd	CO	8785J	Dolaforte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 60
		Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	Dakota Pharmaceuticals	DK	1215Y	Prodeine Forte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 20
		Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	Dakota Pharmaceuticals	DK	8785]	Prodeine Forte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 60
		Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	Fawns and McAllan Pty Ltd	FM	1215Y	Codalgin Forte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 20
		Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	Fawns and McAllan Pty Ltd	FM	8785J	Codalgin Forte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 60
		Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	GlaxoSmithKline Australia	GK	1215Y	Dymadon Forte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 20
		Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	GlaxoSmithKline Australia	GK	8785J	Dymadon Forte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 60
		Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	Sanofi-Synthelabo Australia	SW	1215Y	Panadine Forte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 20
		Analgesics	Codeine Phosphate with Paracetamol	Sanofi-Synthelabo Australia	SW	8785J	Panadine Forte	Tablet 30mg - 500mg, 60
Ipratropium bromide	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	Obstructive Airway Disease	Ipratropium bromide	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	1542E	Aeron 250	Nebuliser solution single dose units 250 mcg in 1mL

	Obstructive Airway Disease	I pratropium bromide	Arrow Pharmaceuticals	AW	8238N	Aeron 500	Nebuliser solution single dose units 500 mcg in 1mL
Obstr	Obstructive	Ipratropium					Nebuliser solution single dose units
Airwa	Airway Disease	Bromide	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	1542E	Ipatrim	250 mcg in 1mL
-Top-		Tauatura					Nebuliser solution
Airwa	Obstructive Airway Disease	ıpratropium Bromide	Alphapharm Pty Ltd	AF	8238N	Ipatrim Adult	single dose units 500 mcg in 1mL
							Nebuliser solution
Obsti	Obstructive	Ipratropium	Boehringer				250 mcg per mL
Airwa	Airway Disease	Bromide	Ingelheim Pty Ltd	ВΥ	1541D	Atrovent	(0.025%), 20mL
							Nebuliser solution
Obstr	Obstructive	Ipratropium	Boehringer				single dose units
Airwa	Airway Disease	Bromide	Ingelheim Pty Ltd	ВΥ	<b>1542E</b>	Atrovent	250 mcg in 1mL
							Nebuliser solution
Obstr	Obstructive	Ipratropium	Boehringer				single dose units
Airwa	Airway Disease	Bromide	Ingelheim Pty Ltd	ВΥ	8238N	Atrovent Adult	500 mcg in 1mL
							Nebuliser solution
Obstr	Obstructive	Ipratropium				Chem Mart	single dose units
Airwa	Airway Disease	Bromide	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	CH	<b>1542E</b>	Ipratropium	250 mcg in 1mL
							Nebuliser solution
Obstr	Obstructive	Ipratropium				Chem Mart	single dose units
Airwa	Airway Disease	Bromide	Chem Mart Pty Ltd	CH	8238N	Ipratropium	500 mcg in 1mL
							Nebuliser solution
Obstr	Obstructive	Ipratropium	Douglas				single dose units
Airwa	Airway Disease	Bromide	Pharmaceuticals	DP	<b>1542E</b>	Apoven 250	250 mcg in 1mL
							Nebuliser solution
Obstr	Obstructive	Ipratropium	Douglas				single dose units
Airwa	Airway Disease	Bromide	Pharmaceuticals	DP	8238N	Apoven 500	500 mcg in 1mL

Drugs/bra	nds attected b	Drugs/brands affected by 12.5% policy for 1 August 2005	tor 1 August	2005				
Drug triggering	Manufacturer/		Referenced drugs, including					
12.5%	s of new	Reference	other	Manufacturer	Manufact	PBS		
policy	brand	<b>Pricing Group</b>	brands	Name	urer Code	Code	Brand name	Form/Strength
								Nebuliser solution
		Obstructive	Ipratropium				GenRx	single dose units
		Airway Disease	Bromide	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	1542E	Ipratropium	250 mcg in 1mL
								Nebuliser solution
		Obstructive	Ipratropium				GenRx	single dose units
		Airway Disease	Bromide	GenRx Pty Ltd	GX	8238N	Ipratropium	500 mcg in 1mL
								Nebuliser solution
		Obstructive	Ipratropium	<b>Mayne Pharma Pty</b>			DBL	single dose units
		Airway Disease	Bromide	Ltd	MX	1542E	Ipratropium	250 mcg in 1mL
								Nebuliser solution
		Obstructive	Ipratropium	<b>Mayne Pharma Pty</b>			DBL	single dose units
		Airway Disease	Bromide	Ltd	MX	8238N	Ipratropium	500 mcg in 1mL
								Nebuliser solution
		Obstructive	Ipratropium	Pharmacia and				single dose units
		Airway Disease	Bromide	Upjohn	PU	1542E	Ipravent	250 mcg in 1mL
								Nebuliser solution
		Obstructive	Ipratropium	Pharmacia and				single dose units
		Airway Disease	Bromide	Upjohn	PU	8238N	Ipravent	500 mcg in 1mL
							Terry White	Nebuliser solution
		Obstructive	Ipratropium	Terry White			Chemists	single dose units
		Airway Disease	Bromide	Chemists	Μ	1542E	Ipratropium	250 mcg in 1mL
							Terry White	Nebuliser solution
		Obstructive	Ipratropium	Terry White			Chemists	single dose units
		Airway Disease	Bromide	Chemists	ΤW	8238N	Ipratropium	500 mcg in 1mL

Drugs/brands affected by 12.5% policy for 1 August 2005

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-199

#### OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services

#### Topic: PBAC RECOMMENDATION OF LOW DOSE ORAL CONTRACEPTION

Hansard Page: CA 26

Senator Allison asked:

- a) Was it the case that the price the PBAC recommended [for low dose oral contraceptives] was not acceptable to the drug companies, or was there another negotiation to bring that further down?
- b) Will you get back to me with regard to whether the negotiations were beyond the PBAC's recommendation on ultra-low dose contraception?

#### Answer:

a) In 1998, the PBAC recommended that four low dose oral contraceptives be made available as pharmaceutical benefits. They recommended that these products be priced the same as existing PBS-listed oral contraceptives.

The sponsors of these products subsequently decided not to proceed with listing as they wanted a higher price for their products than that recommended by the PBAC.

In March 2004, consistent with an agreement with the pharmaceutical industry regarding recommendations more than five years old that have not been implemented, the PBAC agreed to rescind the recommendations for listing.

b) The PBAC recommendation was made on the basis of cost minimisation compared to other oral contraceptives listed on the PBS. The negotiations did not go beyond the PBAC recommendation.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-101

#### **OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services**

#### **Topic: HOME MEDICATION REVIEWS**

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

- a) How many HMRs are done by pharmacists each year?
- b) Can we have a breakdown by year since 2001?
- c) Can this breakdown also be done by State and RRMA?
- d) How many pharmacists are involved in delivering these HMRs?
- e) Why is this number so low?
- f) Is the Department aware that pharmacy resistance is limiting the number of HMRs that are being done?
- g) Was there any change in the reimbursement/incentives for HMRs in the Fourth Pharmacy Agreement?
- h) Has the Department been lobbied by the PGA for an increase in the HMR payment?
- i) What is the Department's response to this request?
- j) Given the value of HMRs, what is being done to overcome pharmacists' resistance?

Answer:

- a) From the inception of the Program in November 2001, to 31 May 2006, 103,902 HMR services have been conducted through community pharmacy.
- b) Financial year breakdown of HMR services since November 2001:

2001-02	7,436
2002-03	18,227
2003-04	25,715
2004-05	26,477
<u>2005-06 (July – May)</u>	26,047
TOTAL	103,902

- c) Pharmacist HMR data are not collected by RRMA, or held routinely on a State by State basis.
- d) As at May 2006, 4064 pharmacies are registered with Medicare Australia as approved HMR providers.

- e) This number represents more than 81% of all community pharmacies. The number of services provided is determined by GP referral rates, as pharmacist HMR services are only provided on referral by a GP.
- f) The HMR program was evaluated in 2005. The evaluation found that there was broad support by pharmacists for the HMR program, but indicated that level of payment for HMR services may be a barrier to pharmacist uptake.
- g) The Fourth Community Pharmacy Agreement does not contain remuneration rates for professional programs or services provided under the Agreement. These rates are determined by the Minister for Health and Ageing.
- h) In March 2006 the PGA submitted a proposal to the Minister for Health and Ageing seeking changes to several Community Pharmacy Agreement programs, including a fee increase for HMR.
- i) The Minister determined that the pharmacist HMR fee-for-service would increase from \$140 to \$180 per review from 1 April 2006.
- j) The fee increase for HMR was announced on 31 March 2006. Ongoing arrangements for the HMR program will be considered by the Pharmacy Agreement Professional Programs and Services Advisory Committee established under the Fourth Community Pharmacy Agreement.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-103

#### **OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services**

#### **Topic: VACCINE ARRANGEMENTS**

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

At the November 2005 Estimates, The Department advised that 2 additional PBAC members would be appointed to enable sufficient expertise within the Committee to adequately assess vaccines and vaccination programs, and specifically the complex issues relating to 'herd immunity'.

- a) Have these additional members been appointed?
- b) (If so), Can you name them and outline their expertise in this regard.

The Department also advised at that time that specific guidelines for Vaccine/s Submissions to the PBAC were being developed. I understand that the expected deadline for completion of these guidelines was March this year (2006).

- a) Have these guidelines been completed?
- b) (If not), What are the outstanding issues to be resolved and when will they be completed?
- c) (If so), Are they available on the Department's website?
- d) What has been the consultation process associated with their development? What external expertise has been sought?

At the last Estimates (Feb 2006), Ms Corbett from the Pharmaceutical Benefits Branch, in response to a question from Senator Forshaw, stated that the PBAC would be "grappling with" what she called the 'new dimension" of economic analysis of vaccines and vaccination programs.

e) Given a number of recent media reports that new vaccines for rotavirus and human papilloma virus (HPV) are shortly expected onto the Australian market, is the Department confident that the capacity exists within the Pharmaceutical Benefits Branch and the PBAC committee structures to have these appropriately assessed so as to have them available as soon as possible?

Since the decision was made to change the vaccines assessment process, the Department has also stated that assessment by the PBAC could lead to an outcome of funding under the National Immunisation Program or listing on the PBS.

- f) Could you explain how these outcomes would work in practice given they are distinctly different programs?
- g) Would a decision to fund under the National Immunisation Program be a slower outcome in terms of actually having vaccination programs up and running, that is, will there be any additional steps required once a positive PBAC recommendation is made?

#### Answer:

#### **PBAC Members**

- a) The Minister has recently appointed one new member to the PBAC who has expertise in vaccines.
- b) The new member is Professor David Isaacs, a paediatrician who is Clinical Professor at the University of Sydney, and Director of Clinical Education, Children's Hospital, Westmead. He is Senior Staff Specialist in the Department of Immunology and Infectious Diseases at the Children's Hospital at Westmead. His qualifications include BA (Camb), MB BChir (Camb), MD (Camb), MRCP (UK), FRACP. Professor Isaacs is also a member of the Australian Technical Advisory Group on Immunisation (ATAGI).

#### Guidelines

#### a) and (b)

- The *Guidelines* specific to vaccines have been completed, and ratified by the Economics Sub-Committee (ESC) of the PBAC at its June 2006 meeting. The vaccine-specific appendix has been incorporated into the wider PBAC *Guidelines* document, an advanced draft of which has recently been completed. This is awaiting further consultation with major stakeholders and should be finalised late in 2006.
- c) The draft Guidelines are being prepared for upload to the website for consultation with industry and public.
- d) The Pharmaceutical Benefits Branch has contracted external evaluation groups to work on revisions of the various sections of the Guidelines, and has provided opportunities for expert groups such as the ATAGI, Medicines Australia Vaccines Industry Group (MAVIG) (both in relation to vaccines) and PHARM (in relation to Quality Use of Medicines - QUM) to provide comments on various sections during the revision process. The ESC and Drug Utilisation Sub-Committee (DUSC) members have also been consulted in relation to areas of their expertise. Medicines Australia and industry representatives have been consulted during the Guidelines' revision process.

e) With augmentation of the PBAC membership to specifically include expertise in vaccines and infectious disease together with ATAGI cross membership, the Department is confident that such capacity exists. This capacity is reinforced by the involvement of both the Pharmaceuticals Benefits Branch and the Target Preventions Programs Branch of the Department of Health and Ageing.

#### **National Immunisation Program**

f) The appendix for vaccines, which will be incorporated into the document *Guidelines for the Pharmaceutical Industry on Preparation of Submissions to the Pharmaceutical Benefits Advisory Committee*, outlines the circumstances in which a vaccine would be recommended for listing on the National Immunisation Program (NIP) or the Pharmaceutical Benefits Schedule (PBS).

It would be expected that a vaccine would be proposed for funding under the NIP where there is expected to be an additional health benefit to the community beyond the individuals vaccinated, which would be improved by maximising coverage rates of the proposed vaccine in the identified individuals.

PBS listing might be favoured when the proposed vaccine is 'discretionary' for the majority of the population (for example to vaccinate an individual against a disease which is not sufficiently prevalent in Australia to justify maximising the use of the proposed vaccine), or the assessment of risk factors is less straightforward (for example, an assessment of immune system status is required).

A vaccine may be simultaneously listed on the PBS and funded under the NIP for different indications.

g) Following a positive recommendation from the PBAC for listing on the NIP and then a positive funding decision by the Australian Government, implementation of an immunisation program will take approximately six months. This implementation timeframe is based on past experience and is necessary due to a number of factors.

Successful implementation of national vaccination programs involves close cooperation with state and territory governments, general practitioners and other immunisation providers, as well as the community as a whole. The Department needs to allow enough time to secure vaccine supplies and implement the initiatives. Communication activities, which also take time to implement, are imperative and can include: media releases; letters to paediatricians and or GPs; advertorial placements with general practitioner, seniors and lifestyle magazines; and editorial placements with selected suburban, regional and specialised press.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-202

#### **OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services**

#### **Topic: SPECIAL PATIENT CONTRIBUTIONS**

Hansard Page: CA 33

Senator Allison asked:

- a) Is it possible to give us some figures on how much has been paid in the special patient contributions on medicines so far?
- b) Do we know how many have sought and received exemptions through their doctor?

#### Answer:

- a) From the commencement of the 12.5% measure on 1 August 2005 to 31 May 2006, it is estimated that \$1,992,084 was paid in special patient contributions in respect of 362,914 prescriptions.
- b) In the same period, there were 261,315 prescriptions supplied with special patient contribution exemptions.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-255

#### OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services

# Topic: LIST OF THOSE DRUGS THAT FELL BELOW THE GENERAL CO-PAYMENT LEVEL ON 1 JANUARY 2005

Hansard Page: CA 95

Senator McLucas asked:

Could we get a list of those drugs that have fallen off the PBS?

Answer:

On 1 January 2005 the General Payment Co-payment increased from \$23.70 to \$28.60. At 1 January 2005, 141 PBS items were priced from \$23.70 to \$28.60. A list of these items is at Attachment A.

When an item is dispensed to a general patient that is priced at or below the general copayment, no PBS subsidy is paid as the full cost of the item is met by the patient.

Each year, either due to indexation of the co-payment or price reductions in a PBS item or group of items, some PBS items will fall below the general co-payment and no longer attract a PBS subsidy when dispensed to a general patient. As no PBS subsidy is paid, data on these items is not held in the databases of Medicare Australia and no longer contributes to aggregate reports on prescription volumes and PBS expenditure.

		Commonwealth Dispensed Price for		
ATC Level 1	PBS Code	Maximum Quantity	Drug Name	Form and Strength
			ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE with MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE	Tablet 400 ma-400 ma-30
Alimentary tract and metabolism	4117Q	\$ 24.06	and SIMETHICONE	bu
	1157X		CIMETIDINE	Tablet 200 mg
	1158Y	\$ 27.24	CIMETIDINE	Tablet 400 mg
	1159B	\$ 27.24	CIMETIDINE	Tablet 800 mg
				Effervescent tablet 800 mg
	1156W	\$ 27.24	CIMETIDINE	(as hydrochloride)
			RANITIDINE	Effervescent tablet 150 mg
	8903N	\$ 24.12	HYDROCHLORIDE	(base)
			RANITIDINE	Syrup 150 mg (base) per
	8905Q	\$ 24.12	HYDROCHLORIDE	10 mL, 300 mL
			RANITIDINE	Effervescent tablet 150 mg
	4978B	\$ 24.12	HYDROCHLORIDE	(base)
			RANITIDINE	Syrup 150 mg (base) per
	4980D	\$ 24.12	HYDROCHLORIDE	10 mL, 300 mL
	8931C	\$ 25.60	NIZATIDINE	Capsule 150 mg
	8933E	\$ 25.60	NIZATIDINE	Capsule 300 mg
	4967K	\$ 25.60	NIZATIDINE	Capsule 150 mg
	4969M	\$ 25.60	NIZATIDINE	Capsule 300 mg
				Tablet 10 mg (enteric
	8507R	\$ 27.64	RABEPRAZOLE SODIUM MFRFVFRINF	coated)
	1308T	Φ 20 60		Tablet 136 mg
	-0404		MEBEVERINE	
	4328T	\$ 25.46	HYDROCHLORIDE	Tablet 135 mg
	8226Y	\$ 27.05	ONDANSETRON	I.V. injection 4 mg in 2 mL
	1596B		ONDANSETRON	I.V. injection 4 mg in 2 mL

<u>Appendix 1</u> Drugs priced between \$23.70 and \$28.60 on 1 January 2005

	3265W	Ś	24.32	GLYCEROL	Suppositories 700 mg (for infants), 12 Suppositories 1.4 g (for
	3266X	ŝ	25.20	GLYCEROL	children), 12 Suppositorios 2 8 a (for
	3267Y	ŝ	26.08		adults), 12 Suppositories 2.0 g (101
	2554K	Ś	27.89	PHOSPHATE	5 mg prednisolone, 10
Blood and blood forming organs	2245E	ŝ	23.95	GLUCOSE	(anhydrous) per L (5%), 1 L
	5106R	\$	23.95	GLUCOSE	I.V. Intusion 278 mmol (anhydrous) per L (5%), 1 L I V. infrision 154 mmol per
	2264E	¢	23.95	SODIUM CHLORIDE	L (0.9%), 1 L L (0.9%), 1 L
	5212H	\$	23.95	SODIUM CHLORIDE SODIUM CHLORIDE	L (0.9%), 1 L
	2266G	ŝ	28.02		I.V. infusion 1 L
	2286H	Ś	23.95		I.V. infusion 1 L
	2281C	s S	23.95	SODIUM CHLORIDE with GLUCOSE	I.V. infusion 31 mmol-222 mmol (anhydrous) per L (0.18%-4%), 1 L
				SODIUM CHLORIDE with	I.V. infusion 31 mmol-222 mmol (anhydrous) per L
	5214K	сл сл	23.95	GLUCOSE	(0.18%-4%), 1 L
Cardiovascular system	3164M		26.70	DIGOXIN	Ural solution for children 50 micrograms per mL, 60 mL
	2923W	\$	25.19	DISOPYRAMIDE LIGNOCAINE	Capsule 100 mg
	3474W	\$	24.28		Injection 100 mg in 5 mL
	1682M	\$	27.80	MEAILE LINE HYDROCHLORIDE AMIODARONE	Capsule 50 mg
	2343H	\$	24.90	HYDROCHLORIDE	Tablet 200 mg Transdermal patch
	1515R	\$	27.09	GLYCERYL TRINITRATE	releasing approximately 5 mg per 24 hours

Transdermal patch releasing approximately 5 mg per 24 hours Transdermal patch releasing approximately 5	mg per 24 hours Tablet 120 mg (sustained	release)	Tablets 20 mg, 60	Tablet 100 micrograms	Tablet 5 mg (base)	Tablet 5 mg (base)	Tablet 5 mg (base) Tablet 20 mg (controlled	release) Tablet 30 mg (controlled	release)	Tablet 20 mg (controlled	release)	Tablet 10 mg	Tablet 10 mg	Tablet 10 mg Capsule 240 mg (controlled	delivery)	Tablet 25 mg	Tablet 20 mg	Tablet 20 mg	Tablet 4 mg Pack containing 7 tablets	Z:D mg, Z1 tablets D mg and 10 capsules 10 mg	Tahlet 20 mg (hase)	Tablet 20 mg
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE	GLYCERYL TRINITRATE	<b>ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE</b>	NICORANDIL	CLONIDINE PRAZOSIN	HYDROCHLORIDE	AMLODIPINE BESYLATE	AMLODIPINE BESYLATE	NIFEDIPINE	NIFEDIPINE		NIFEUIPINE LERCANIDIPINE	HYDROCHLORIDE I FRCANIDIPINF	HYDROCHLORIDE I FRCANIDIPINE	HYDROCHLORIDE DILTIAZEM	HYDROCHLORIDE	CAPTOPRIL	ENALAPRIL MALEATE	LISINOPRIL	PERINDOPRIL ERBUMINE	RAMIPRIL	QUINAPRIL HYDROCHI ORIDE	FOSINOPRIL SODIUM
27.09	27.09	24.89	27.53	26.04	23.72	25.07	25.07	24.54	23.74		24.04	24.92	26.52	26.52	26.80	27.05	25.84	26.63	24.76	28.19	26.21	26.05
<del>به</del>	θ	Υ	θ	θ	θ	φ	θ	θ	÷	e	<del>^</del>	Ф	θ	θ	θ	θ	θ	θ	\$	ŝ	<del>v</del> .	<del>о</del> 69
8010N	8027L	8273K	8229D	3145M	1478T	4985J	8923P	4961D	1906H		8938K	8534E	4960C	8939L	1313D	1148K	1369C	2458J	3051N	8668F	19700	1183G

	8589C 8590D 8247C 8297Q 8356T	<del>ନ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ</del>	24.36 28.41 27.33 28.35	QUINAPRIL HYDROCHLORIDE with HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE QUINAPRIL HYDROCHLORIDE with HYDROCHLORIDE with HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE IRBESARTAN CANDESARTAN CILEXETIL TELMISARTAN	Tablet 10 mg (base)-12.5 mg Tablet 20 mg (base)-12.5 mg Tablet 150 mg Tablet 16 mg Tablet 80 mg
	8404H 8622T 8721B 4030D	<del>ନ ଚଚ</del>	28.14 24.16 28.05 26.32	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE TELMISARTAN with HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE FENOFIBRATE METRONIDAZOLE	Tablet 150 mg-12.5 mg Tablet 40 mg-12.5 mg Capsule 67 mg Gel 7.5 mg per g (0.75%), 50 g Cream 1 mg per g (0.1%),
Genito urinary system and sex hormones	4342M 4343N 8115D 6178E 1953T	<del>လ လ လ လ လ</del>	24.20 24.20 25.05 27.59 24.50	MOMETASONE FUROATE MOMETASONE FUROATE CABERGOLINE HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHIN PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE	45 g Ointment 1 mg per g (0.1%), 45 g Tablet 500 micrograms Injection set containing 3 ampoules powder for injection 1,500 units and 3 ampoules solvent 1 mL Tablet 15 mg
Systemic hormonal preparations, excl. sex hormones and insulins	2694Т 5034Ү 2990J 5233К	<del>୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦୦</del>	24.61 24.61 24.61 24.61	BETAMETHASONE ACETATE with BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE BETAMETHASONE ACETATE with BETAMETHASONE ACETATE with BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE	Injection 3 mg-3.9 mg (equivalent to 5.7 mg betamethasone) in 1 mL Injection 3 mg-3.9 mg (equivalent to 5.7 mg betamethasone) in 1 mL Injection 10 mg in 1 mL Injection 10 mg in 1 mL

Injection 900 mg in 2 mL cartridge-needle unit (for use with Tubex Injector) Injection 900 mg in 2 mL	cartridge-needle unit (for use with Tubex Injector)	Injection 40 mg (pase) in 1 mL	injection z g with 3.2 mic diluent	Injection 0.5 mL	Injection 300 mg (solvent required)	required)	Tablet 2 mg	Injection 3,000,000 i.u. in 0.5 mL single dose pre-	filled syringe	Tablet 7.5 mg	Tablet 30 mg (controlled	rerease) Sachet containing	controlled release granules	tor oral suspension, 30 mg	Tablet 30 mg (controlled	release)	Sachet containing controlled release granules	for oral suspension, 30 mg	per sachet	release)	Capsule ou mg (controlled release)	Oral liquid 1 mg per mL, 473 mL
BENZATHINE PENICILLIN	BENZATHINE PENICILLIN	<b>GENTAMICIN SULFATE</b>	SPECTINOMYCIN TETANI IS VACCINE	ADSORBED	<b>CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE</b>	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE	MELPHALAN		INTERFERON ALFA-2a	MELOXICAM				MOBPHINE SIII EATE		MORPHINE SULFATE			MORPHINE SULFATE	MORPHINE SULFATE	MORPHINE SULFATE	HYDROMORPHONE HYDROCHLORIDE
23.73	23.73	27.44	23.83	25.10	27.78	25.06	27.40		28.11	23.80	07 90	04.07		00 00	04.07	28.40			28.40	28.40	28.40	24.32
φ	S	Ф	ŝ	Ŷ	ф	÷	θ		θ	φ	÷	9		e	9	θ			Ф	Ŷ	÷	Ф
8167W	5025L	1068F	3090P	3493W	1079T	1080W	2547C		6210W	8561N	16640			01160	20410	5165W			5243Y	8492Y	5065N	5132D
Antiinfectives for systemic use					Antineoplastic and immunomodulating agents					Musculo-skeletal system												

	8424J	\$	24.32	HYDROMORPHONE HYDROCHLORIDE	Oral liquid 1 mg per mL, 473 mL Toblet 20 mg (controlled
	5248F	θ	28.40	UXYCUDUNE HYDROCHLORIDE	l ablet 20 mg (controlled release)
	8386J	ŝ	28.40	OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE	Tablet 20 mg (controlled release)
	5320B	\$	24.86	PARACETAMOL	Suppositories 500 mg, 24
	5319Ү	φ	24.86	PARACETAMOL	Suppositories 500 mg, 24
	8144P	÷	26.70	SUMATRIPTAN SUCCINATE NARATRIPTAN	Tablet 50 mg (base)
	8298R	÷	26.70	HYDROCHLORIDE	Tablet 2.5 mg (base)
	8266C	φ	26.64	ZOLMITRIPTAN	Tablet 2.5 mg
	1249R	÷	28.13	PHENYTOIN	Tablet 50 mg
	1873N	φ	27.21	PHENYTOIN SODIUM	Capsule 30 mg
	1874P	φ	28.13	PHENYTOIN SODIUM	Capsule 100 mg
	3098C	ŝ	24.43	FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE	Injection 25 mg in 1 mL
	2765M	φ	24.43	HALOPERIDOL DECANOATE	I.M. injection equivalent to 50 mg haloperidol in 1 mL Oilv I M injection 40 mg in
	2256R	ŝ	24.43	FLUPENTHIXOL DECANOATE	2 mL
	4150K	φ	24.74	BROMAZEPAM	Tablet 3 mg
	8512B	φ	25.71	FLUVOXAMINE MALEATE	Tablet 50 mg
	1900B	θ	26.58	MOCLOBEMIDE	Tablet 150 mg Tablet 450 mg (slow
	8290H	θ	26.74	LITHIUM CARBONATE MIANSERIN	release)
	1628Q	ŝ	24.97	HYDROCHLORIDE	Tablet 20 mg
Antiparasitic products, insecticides and repellents	8503M	÷	26.68	ALBENDAZOLE	Tablet 200 mg
					micrograms per dose, 400 doses set containing 1
Respiratory system	4087D	Ф	24.35	BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE	pump pack (200 doses) and 1 refill (200 doses) Aqueous pasal spray
	4092J	θ	24.41	BUDESONIDE	(pump pack) 64 micrograms per dose (120 doses)

Aqueous nasal spray (pump pack) 42 micrograms (anhydrous) per dose (180 doses) Nebuliser solution single	dose units 5 mg (base) in 2.5 mL, 30 Nebuliser solution single	dose units 5 mg in 2 mL, 30 Powder for oral inhalation	in breath actuated device 6 micrograms per dose (60 doses) Oral pressurised inhalation	in breath actuated device 50 micrograms per dose (200 doses), CFC-free formulation	Oral pressurised inhalation 1 mg per dose (200 doses) Oral pressurised inhalation	1 mg per dose (200 doses), CFC-free formulation	(0.3%), 5 mL	Eye drops 3 mg per mc (0.3%), 5 mL Eve drops 20 mg (base)-5	mg (base) per mL (2%- 0.5%), 5 mL Ear drops 2 mg (base)-10	mg per mL (0.2%-1%), 10 mL	Pads 10 cm x 10 cm, 100	Bandage 10 cm x 2.3 m
IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE	SALBUTAMOL SULFATE	TERBUTALINE SULFATE	EFORMOTEROL FUMARATE DIHYDRATE	BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE	SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE	SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE	OFLOXACIN	CIPROFLOXACIN DORZOLAMIDE	HYDROCHLORIDE with TIMOLOL MALEATE CIPROFLOXACIN	HYDROCHLORIDE with HYDROCORTISONE	(ABSORBENT PAD)	BANDAGE-KETENTION- COTTON CREPE
24.78	24.64	26.82	24.43	25.91	28.05	28.05	27.86	27.86	26.95	27.06	24.76	25.16
θ	⇔	\$	φ	\$	Υ	÷	θ	÷	θ	Ф	\$	θ
4090G	2001H	1251W	8239P	8408M	2872E	8767K	8383F	1217C	8567X	4528H	4708T	4729X

Sensory organs

Various

Bandage 15 cm x 1.3 m Bandage 7.5 cm x 6 m Bandage 7.5 cm x 6 m	Bandage 10 cm x 9.1 m Dressing 15 cm x 20 cm Dressings 10 cm x 12 cm	Dressings 10 cm x 10 cm,	10 Dressing 9 cm x 10 cm	Bandage, medium C/D size	Bandage, large D/E size	Bandage, small B/C size Bandage, small limb size	(red), 10 m Shoot 10 cm v 10 cm v 2	
BANDAGE-RETENTION- COHESIVE-HEAVY BANDAGE-ZINC PASTE BANDAGE-ZINC PASTE	BANDAGE-ZINC PASTE DRESSING-FILM	DRESSING-FILM	DRESSING-NON-ADHERENT DRESSING-FILM ISLAND	BANDAGE-TUBULAR (SHORT STOCKING)	BANDAGE-TUBULAR (SHORT STOCKING)	BANDAGE-TUBULAR (SHORT STOCKING) BANDAGF-TUBUI AR		PRODUCTS
25.52 26.92 26.48	26.08 27.86	24.51	25.78 25.10	27.66	27.66	27.66	25.69	25.82
<del>ა ა</del> ა	<del>ଓ</del> ଓ	θ	ዮ ዮ	ф	θ	θ	θ	÷
4814J 4669R 4668Q	4670T 4688R	4893M	4861W 4690W	4815K	4816L	4661H	4671W	4676D

### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-200

OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services

#### Topic: APPLICATIONS TO PBAC

Hansard Page: CA 30

Senator McLucas asked:

I want to ask about an issue Senator Allison raised which goes to the success rate for new applications to the PBAC. How many applications have been received over the last four years for new listings and new applications – that is, where a cost-benefit analysis has to be undertaken?

#### Answer:

For initial major submissions to the PBAC for new drugs or for a change to an existing listing over the past four calendar years (2002-2005):

- There have been 66 submissions using a cost-effectiveness approach and of these 30% were recommended.
- There have been 66 submissions using a cost-minimisation approach and of these 91% have been recommended.
- There have been 26 submissions using a cost-utility approach and of these 42% have been recommended.

A cost-minimisation approach proposes a similar health outcome and cost to what has been chosen as the comparator. A cost-effectiveness approach seeks to demonstrate an improved health outcome (against the comparator) and the measure is how much extra cost is required for this health gain. A cost utility approach also seeks to demonstrate an improved health outcome but it is expressed in terms of the value patients, professionals and the general public put on it e.g. quality-adjusted life-years.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-201

OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services

Topic: HIGH COST DRUGS

Hansard Page: CA 32

Senator McLucas asked:

How long does it take from the point at which the Department provides advice to the Minister on a high cost drug until it is approved?

Answer:

Not all high cost drug Cabinet Submissions are the same, so there can be different time-frames for each drug depending on a number of issues.

Following the Minister's approval of the submission, the submission is usually considered by the Cabinet within three to four weeks.

The Department endeavours to list high cost drugs as soon as possible after a positive recommendation from the Cabinet. However, listing of the drug is dependent upon the company working with the Department to finalise all requirements for listing, including a risk sharing arrangement, if required.

The listing of these high cost drugs normally occurs within two months of a positive recommendation by the Cabinet.

### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-100

#### OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services

#### Topic: COMMUNITY SERVICE OBLIGATION (CSO) - PAQ

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

On 17 March the Minister released a consultation paper setting out the administrative details of this scheme which go to ensuring that low volume and high distribution cost PBS medicines are available within 24 hours even in remote areas. Comments were due 31 March.

On 27 April the Department issued a Request for Expressions of Interest to administer the CSO. The Minister's release states that it has been decided that the CSO funding pool will be handled by a qualified group of independent experts.

- (a) Is there a report from the consultation process? Could we have a copy?
- (b) When is it expected that the tender process will be completed? Will this be done by July 1?
- (c) What type of group is expected to get the tender (ie one already or one that needs to be pulled together de novo)?
- (d) Will the wholesalers or the PGA or the PSA be eligible to submit a tender offer?
- (e) What is the expected cost of this tender?
- (f) Where will the funding for the tender come from?
- (g) Will it come from the CSO or the Pharmacy Agreement?
- (h) Will the CSO funds go only to wholesalers that deliver within a 24 hour time frame, or is it proposed to also pay wholesalers who deliver weekly?
- (i) What measures will be put in place to ensure that wholesalers don't 'game the system' and collect from the CSO for services they don't provide?

#### Answers:

(a) The responses received in relation to the Request for Comment were used to inform finalisation of the eligibility criteria for the CSO Funding Pool, as set out in the document 'Arrangements for the Operation of the Community Service Obligation (CSO) Funding Pool'. This paper was released on 2 June 2006, and can be found at: http://www.health.gov.au/internet/wcms/publishing.nsf/content/pharmacy-csofundingpool

(b) It is expected that the tender process for the new CSO Administration Agency will be completed during August 2006. As the CSO will commence from 1 July 2006, the

Department is putting in place interim arrangements to make monthly payments to eligible wholesalers until such time as the CSO Administration Agency is operational.

(c) The Request for Expressions of Interest (REI) will gauge the capacity and willingness of organisations to perform the role of CSO Administration Agency. The Department is currently evaluating the responses received.

(d) The REI was advertised nationally, and was open to any interested organisation. However, respondents to the REI were required to declare any actual or perceived conflicts of interest, and provide advice on their management. Assessment of responses will be undertaken by a Departmental Evaluation Committee, and will include careful consideration of any such conflicts of interest.

(e - g) The Fourth Community Pharmacy Agreement specifies that the cost of the administration of the CSO Funding Pool will be met from within the Pool, up to a maximum of \$1 million per annum.

(h) Any pharmaceutical wholesaler may participate in the CSO Funding Pool if they meet specified CSO compliance requirements and service standards, on an ongoing basis. The service standards include (but are not limited to) a requirement for eligible wholesalers to demonstrate a capacity and commitment to Supply PBS Medicines to any Community Pharmacy within their CSO Jurisdiction, within 24 hours from the Regular Order Cut Off Time, where requested. If particular Community Pharmacies within the eligible wholesaler's Jurisdiction do not need a Daily delivery service, or do not need all of their orders filled within 24 hours, this would not have to occur.

Eligible wholesalers will not be able to supply some community pharmacies, such as those in very remote locations, with PBS medicines within 24 hours. A list of locations that fall outside the 24 hour supply time will be compiled for all wholesalers participating in the CSO funding pool. The requirement to supply PBS medicines within 24 hours will also not apply where there are circumstances preventing a wholesaler from meeting this requirement that, in the view of the CSO Administration Agency, are beyond the reasonable control of the wholesaler.

(i) The CSO Administration Agency will monitor the ongoing compliance of eligible wholesalers with the CSO compliance requirements and service standards, and provide regular reports to the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth will provide these reports to the Agreement Consultative Committee (ACC), established under the Fourth Community Pharmacy Agreement. The CSO Administration Agency will also be required to establish procedures for responding to complaints from pharmacists, consumers and any other entity regarding the performance of eligible wholesalers against the CSO compliance requirements and service standards.

### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-203

**OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services** 

Topic: PBS MODEL

Hansard Page: CA 95

Senator McLucas asked:

Could I get an understanding of what the underlying assumptions are underneath the model?

Answer:

The Government's Accrual Information Management System (AIMS) contains three Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS) components – 'General', 'Concessional' and 'PB Other'.

- In essence, the 'General' and 'Concessional' components cover prescriptions issued in community pharmacies under Section 85 of the *National Heath Act 1953* and comprise around 90% of all PBS expenditure.
- 'PB Other' covers a range of programs such as Section 100, Highly Specialised Drugs and drugs included in Doctor's Bags. These comprise the remaining 10% of PBS expenditure.

The PBS Model forecasts Government expenditure and prescription volumes for the General and Concessional components of the PBS spanning the four year Forward Estimates period.

• The Model does not deal with scripts that do not attract any Government benefit (ie. those that, while prescribed under the PBS, are priced below the general patient co-payment - currently \$29.50 – and so, when dispensed to a general patient, are paid for in full by the patient).

The PBS model generates a forecast of prescription type, prescription volume and related Government expenditure based on historical data on the use of groups of PBS drugs adjusted for population projections and policy change.

The Model's key output comprises tables of forecast monthly and annual Government expenditure and script volumes, broken down by concessional eligibility category and drug classification.

The Model is routinely updated annually. This process commences at the end of each financial year with preparation of the following data:

- monthly Medicare Australia expenditure and script volume data to the end of the last financial year;
- latest population data from the Australian Bureau of Statistics; and
- latest concession card coverage data.

Completion of the Model update is aimed at the point at which the Government's Additional Estimates (AE's) is finalised for the year.

At any point the Government can vary the Forward Estimates to reflect new policy (especially in the May Budget) and to allow for apparent new trends. These changes are then incorporated into the next update of the Model.

### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-198

#### **OUTCOME 2: Access to Pharmaceutical Services**

#### Topic: PBAC RECOMMENDATIONS

Hansard Page: CA 25

Senator Allison asked:

- a) How many [drugs] are awaiting ministerial approval at the present time that have been through the PBAC and recommended for listing?
- b) How many would be in that category? These are price-volume negotiations of some sort, are they?
- c) How many are there that are not in that category? How long have they been waiting approval? (new listed drugs)
- d) Are there any on the list of those still waiting for approval for anything longer than a reasonable period that are not high-cost drugs?

#### Answer:

a) There are three meetings of the Pharmaceutical Benefits Advisory Committee (PBAC) per year (March, July and November). There are 13 PBAC recommendations from before the July 2006 meeting that have not been implemented. These are less than two years old. When a recommendation has not been implemented for two years, the sponsor is asked if it should be rescinded, or to give reasons if they wish it to remain active.

There are an additional 16 PBAC recommendations that are between two and five years old, where the sponsor has decided not to list at this stage, but wishes the PBAC recommendation to remain active as they intend to proceed with listing. None of the recommendation in either of these two groups is awaiting Ministerial approval. Recommendations that are more than five years old are rescinded by the PBAC, as agreed with the industry peak organisation in May 1995.

#### b) and (c)

Of the 13 drugs noted at (a) above where there are recommendations that are less than two years old, two are expected to be listed in December 2006. Three other recommendations have been deferred by the sponsor for pricing reasons. In these cases the sponsor is disputing the PBAC recommendation to list their product on a 'costminimisation basis'. The PBAC recommends listing on this basis, where it is of the view that there is insufficient evidence of health gain to justify an increased price to that of a comparable product. The remaining products have not been listed because the sponsor has advised that they do not wish to proceed with listing at this time. Sponsors will have a variety of reasons for deferring a listing, some related to the recommended listing price (as noted above), others to consider making a further submission (perhaps for a better targeted patient group), or for unspecified non-PBS reasons.

All the 16 recommendations that are between two and five years old remain active at the sponsor's request. For these recommendations the sponsor has not submitted information to enable a listing to be finalised or other factors have intervened to impact on the relevance of the PBAC recommendation.

d) No. Any drugs that are not yet listed are awaiting a response from the sponsor as they are either considering their position, still negotiating or awaiting resolution of another matter unrelated to the PBS, such as registration or manufacturing issues.

Options for radiation oncology services in the Northern Territory

A report commissioned by the Government of the Northern Territory of Australia

August 2004

[Note: the report has not been included in the electronic/printed volume]

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2005-2006, 31 May – 1 June 2006

Question: E06-193

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

Topic: EYE HEALTH PROGRAM - MAY 2004

Hansard Page: CA 58

Senator Crossin asked:

Can I ask you about your response to the review of the implementation of the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Eye Health program from May 2004.

What reforms of the visiting optometrists scheme have resulted from your departmental review?

Answer:

The review of the Visiting Optometrist Scheme (VOS) has recently been completed, and is expected to report to the Minister for Health and Ageing in July 2006.

### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-105

#### OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

Topic: MEDICARE ITEM TO FUND ANTENATAL CHECKS

Written Question Taken on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

On 9 January the Minister announced a new Medicare item to fund antenatal checks by nurses, midwives and registered Aboriginal Health Workers in rural and remote Australia.

a) Where is the funding for this item?

b) When will this item be introduced?

#### Answers

- a) Funding for this item is under the Administered Appropriations Program 3.1: Medicare Services *Health Insurance Act 1973* Medical Benefits .
- b) The item is expected to be introduced on 1 November 2006.

### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-106

#### OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

#### Topic: NEW MEDICARE ITEMS

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

On 1 May, at the same time that the Minister announced new Medicare for Indigenous and refugee assessments, he also announced new Medicare items to provide higher rebates for specialists in pain and palliative care, including rebates for case conferencing with other specialists.

- a) Where is the funding for these items?
- b) When will these items be introduced?

#### Answers

- a) Funding for the Indigenous and refugee assessments and the attendance and case conferencing items for pain and palliative specialists is provided under the Medicare Benefits special appropriation under the *Health Insurance Act 1973*.
- b) These items were introduced on 1 May 2006.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-112

#### OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

#### **Topic: PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES**

Written Question Taken on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

For the most recent year possible (2004-05 if not 2005-06), please provide the following:

- a) Total number of services
- b) Number of patients treated
- c) Total benefits paid
- d) Total fees charged
- e) Out-of-pocket costs per service

#### Answers

- a) In 2004-05 (year of processing), Medicare Australia processed claims for 2,007,218 psychiatric services.
- b) In 2004-05 (year of processing), 272,143 patients had claims processed by Medicare Australia for psychiatric services.
- c) In 2004-05 (year of processing), Medicare Australia processed \$214,105,773 in benefits for psychiatric services.
- d) In 2004-05 (year of processing), the total fees charged for claims for psychiatric services under Medicare was \$251,242,437.
- e) In 2004-05 (year of processing), the average out-of-pocket cost per service for nonhospital patient billed psychiatric services under Medicare was \$28.08.

#### Notes to the Statistics

These statistics relate to all Consultant Psychiatrist attendance items in Group A8 of the Medicare Benefits Schedule, together with Consultant Psychiatrist case conferencing Items 855, 857, 858, 861, 864, 866, and the electroconvulsive therapy item 14224. The statistics do not include mental health items which can be claimed by other groups of doctors.

The statistics relate to services rendered on a 'fee-for-service' basis for which Medicare benefits were paid by Medicare Australia in 2004-05 (year of processing). Excluded are

details of services to public patients in hospital, to Veterans' Affairs patients and services provided under other publicly funded programs.

The statistics on out-of-pocked costs, relate to non-hospital patient billed services only. The Medicare claims system does not contain information on private health insurance rebates for hospital services, nor does it store a flag to indicate which hospital services did not attract a supplementary rebate because the patient did not have private health insurance cover.

The benefits statistics and the out-of-pocket cost statistics include payments under Medicare Safety Nets.

#### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-122

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

#### Topic: COSTS OF POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY (PET)

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

- a) How many MBS subsidised PET scans are done each year (from 1999 present)?
- b) What is the cost to Medicare?
- c) What is the average out-of-pocket cost for patients?
- d) Has the Department looked at future PET costings? Could we have this information?

Answer:

a) and b)

#### Services Benefits Year 1999 2,114 \$4,080,184 2000 2,451 \$4,839,664 2001 2,555 \$4,748,486 2002 \$6,580,476 5,664 2003 9,249 \$9,330,830 \$9.350.915 2004 10.431 2005 12,374 \$11,071,251 TOTAL 44,838 \$50,001,806

#### Medicare – PET Items Number of services and benefits paid 1999 to 2005 (Year of processing)

This information excludes details of services to public patients in hospitals, Veterans' Affairs patients and those patients who attended a facility which is unable to access Medicare benefits.

c) Five of the seven facilities that have been providing Medicare eligible services since 2003 bulk bill all private patients.

For confidentiality reasons, it is not possible to release data relating to average patient contributions per service for the other two units.

d) The department has not looked at future PET costings.

### ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-168

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

**Topic: RADIOTHERAPY FACILITIES** 

Hansard Page: CA 103

Senator Crossin asked:

When was the announcement made that money would be provided to Lismore?

Answer:

The announcement was made on 8 July 2004.

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-025

#### OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

### Topic: MBS ITEM TO PROVIDE MEDICARE-FUNDED

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

The Government has allocated \$35.6 million over 4 years to this new MBS number. Can you provide details of what has been spent so far, a breakdown of what it has been spent on, and a breakdown of how the remaining amount has been allocated?

#### Answer:

Funding provided for the pregnancy support counselling Medicare Benefits Schedule (MBS) items has been allocated over four years to 2009-10, as follows:

Resourcing	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
	<b>\$m</b>	\$m	\$m	\$m
Department of Health and Ageing	6.5	9.4	9.5	9.6
Medicare Australia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	6.6	9.6	9.7	9.8

## **Pregnancy Support Counselling – MBS items**

As at 1 June 2006, there had been no expenditure.

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-028

#### OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

## Topic: MBS ITEM TO PROVIDE MEDICARE-FUNDED

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

The Department's Q & A document, under the topic "What kind of information will practitioners be required to provide in counselling under the MBS item, states: "Counsellors will provide non-directive counselling to women facing an unintended pregnancy. They will be able to provide authoritative information on options for managing a pregnancy and assist a woman to make an informed decision".

Can you confirm that information on the abortion option will be provided?

Answer:

Using a non-directive approach, it is expected that GPs and allied health professionals providing pregnancy support counselling under Medicare will provide information about all options available to the patient.

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-029

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

### Topic: MBS ITEM TO PROVIDE MEDICARE-FUNDED

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

The Q & A document states that a specific MBS item descriptor will be finalised in consultation with the profession.

Can you please provide an update on this – has the item descriptor been finalised, and if not, when is this likely to be finalised? If yes, please provide details about the item descriptor.

Answer:

Item descriptors for the new pregnancy support counselling Medicare Benefits Schedule (MBS) items will be finalised in consultation with relevant medical and allied health professions through the normal Medicare consultation arrangements.

It is expected that this process will occur between June and August 2006.

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-108

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

Topic: PREGNANCY CHECKS ON MBS

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

On December 19, the Minister announced increased rebates for medical checks in pregnancy provided by both GPs and specialists.

a) What is the additional cost to Medicare of these changes?

b) Could we have breakdown of the costing by financial year, for both GPs and specialists.

Answers:

- a) It is estimated that the additional cost to Medicare will be around \$25.4 million over the five years to 2009-10.
- b) The estimated cost of this item by financial year is:

Year	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	Total
Total	<b>\$2.92m</b>	\$5.67m	\$5.65m	\$5.61m	\$5.56m	\$25.41m

The breakdown by providing specialty cannot be provided as it is not available.

The forward estimates for this item were calculated at the aggregate service level.

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-110

#### OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

Topic: GOVERNMENT RESPONSE TO CLINICAL REVIEW OF IVF

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

This review was announced in May 2005. The report was delivered to the Minister in December.

- a) Has the Minister made a formal response to the IVF Review?
- b) What was that response? Can we have a copy?
- c) Can we have a copy of the report from the clinical review?
- d) What actions will be taken to address the recommendations of the report?

#### Answers

a) and (b)

The Committee that conducted the Review of Artificial Reproductive Technologies (ART) ('the Review') submitted its report on 1 March 2006. The Government has not yet formally responded to the report of the Review.

c) The report of the Review is under consideration by Government and a decision has not yet been taken as to whether it will be released more widely.

d) The Government response to the report of the Review is under consideration.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

#### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-169

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

Topic: PATHOLOGY MOU

Hansard Page: CA 107

Senator McLucas asked:

Is it true that there was a draft MOU dated 27 August that indicated \$17 ½ million [for pathology training positions] would be allocated over the life of the agreement, over five years, for training that had been agreed to between the Department and the pathologists and required the Prime Minister's tick-off but then got caught up in the election caretaker period?

Answer:

Yes. There were, however, a number of drafts of the MOU as negotiating positions developed. The final version contained an amount of \$3.75 million over the period 2004-2006, as agreed by all parties. The MOU was signed in September 2004, during the caretaker period.

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-111

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

### Topic: RADIATION THERAPY

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

- a) Could we have an update of the information on radiotherapy internship places provided in answer E06-089 from February?
- b) How does this information align with that provided in the answer (1) to Question on Notice 1299?
- c) When there is a built in attrition rate (answer to QoN 1299 says annual attrition rate of 25% for each new commencing place allocated), are the places lost over and above this replaced?
- d) How much money has been committed to date?

#### Answer:

a) Column 1 of the following table shows the current information on radiotherapy internship places:

	1	2	3	4
State	Radiation Therapy 2006 Professional Development Year Places (PDY)	Medical Physics Registrar/Trainees commencing 2006	Radiation Therapy Undergraduate places 2005	Radiation Therapy Undergraduate places 2006
NSW	20	0*	0	12
VIC	2	0	0	10
QLD	7	2	0	5
SA	5	1*	5	5
WA	4	4	0	0
TAS	2^	0	0	0
ACT	1	1	0	0
TOTAL	41	8	5	32

Note:

\* 1 position each has been offered to Riverina Cancer Care Centre, NSW and Adelaide Radiotherapy Centre, SA however funding agreements cannot be finalised until each centre receives accreditation from the Australasian College of Physical Scientists and Engineers in Medicine as training facilities. ^Tasmania has requested one additional Professional Development Year to be funded from 1 July 2006 to 31 December 2006. This request has been approved by the department.

- 1 July 2006 to 31 December 2006. This request has been approved by the department.
- b) The information provided in answer (1) to Question on Notice 1299 aligns with the undergraduate information provided in the table above (columns 3 and 4).
- c) The undergraduate positions that this question refers to are now administered by the Department of Education, Science and Training (DEST). DEST have advised that if the actual attrition rate is less than 25%, universities are expected to cover any additional places within their overall target. An example would be if the University of Newcastle has 100% retention rate in radiation therapy, then the University will be able to cover its three places (75% of 12) within its overall target. DEST is unable to provide information down to specific field of education levels.
- d) The total funding committed for the Radiation Therapists Professional Development Years for 2006 is \$697,200 (GST inclusive). This includes Tasmania's request for one additional Professional Development Year to be funded from 1 July 2006 to 31 December 2006.

The current total funding committed for the Medical Physics Registrar for 2006-2009 is \$470,400 (GST inclusive).

The undergraduate positions are now administered by the Department of Education, Science and Training. The Department of Health and Ageing is unable to comment on commitments for this project.

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May – 1 June 2006

Question: E06-004

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

Topic: EYE HEALTH PROGRAM - MAY 2004

Written Question on Notice

Senator Crossin asked:

Concerns about the VOS were raised in the Review Report and these concerns have been noted by the Australian Government and will be addressed in a review of the VOS to be undertaken by the Department in 2004. The view expressed in the Review Report that the VOS should be better targeted towards areas of community need rather than driven by provider availability or preference is accepted, and will be considered by the Department in its review.

- a) What reforms of the Visiting Optometrists Scheme has resulted from the department's review?
- b) What access is there in say remote communities of the NT such as Wadeye to Optometrists?

Answer:

- a) The review of the Visiting Optometrist Scheme (VOS) has recently been completed. The Government has not yet completed its consideration of the review's findings.
- b) In 2003-04, 71% of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander primary health care services in remote areas of the Northern Territory reported that their clients had access to optometrist specialist eye testing that was either provided directly by the service or facilitated by the service.

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-026

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

Topic: MBS ITEM TO PROVIDE MEDICARE-FUNDED PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

Will Pregnancy Help Australia counsellors be eligible for the MBS rebate?

Answer:

Pregnancy Help Australia is the operating name of the Australian Federation of Pregnancy Support Services, which receives Australian Government funding for free, volunteer-based pregnancy counselling. Services funded by other Commonwealth, State or Territory Government programs are generally not eligible for rebates under Medicare\*, therefore, pregnancy support counselling services provided by an eligible allied health professional as an employee or contractor with Pregnancy Help Australia will not attract a Medicare rebate.

\*Exceptions are where an exemption under subsection 19(2) of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* has been granted to, for example, an Aboriginal Community Controlled Health Service or remote State/Territory health service. Eligible GPs and allied health professionals employed by, or contracted to these services can claim Medicare rebates where all relevant MBS requirements are met.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

### HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May – 1 June 2006

Question: E06-104

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

#### **Topic: CATARACT PROCEDURES**

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

In writing (E06-084) we were told the following:

Following consultation with the Australian Medical Association (AMA) and relevant professional medical organisations, the Minister for Health and Ageing, on 12 September 2005, approved a recommendation to proceed with the restriction of approximately 60 items to in-hospital procedures, effective 1 November 2005. These items included items for cataract surgery.

That decision was rescinded a month later (15 March) (and backdated to Nov 1 2005) with a statement that the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Ophthalmologists had revised their advice.

- a) Could you please tell me the time frame and the process whereby the decision was made to allow cataract surgery done on an outpatient basis to be eligible for the Medicare safety net?
- b) ie what happened after you told us on Feb 16 why outpatient cataract surgery was exempt
- c) When were answers E06-84 and E06-85 signed off in the Department? In the Minister's office?
- d) Did the Department or the Minister approach the College to change their advice?
- e) If so, when, and on what basis?
- f) Did the College contact the Department saying it wanted to change its advice?
- g) If so, when and on what basis?
- h) Could we have copies of all correspondence on this matter between the Department and the College (including correspondence prior to February, 2006)
- i) When did the Department advise the Minister that his advice of September 2005 should be reversed?
- j) Was cataract surgery the only change that was reversed?

Answer:

a) & b) On 7 March 2006, the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Ophthalmologists (RANZCO) wrote to the Department and advised that it would be appropriate for cataract surgery to be provided as an out patient service, where this decision is made by the treating practitioner and where the service is performed at a quality accredited facility.

Following this advice, the Minister for Health and Ageing, on 9 March 2006 approved a recommendation to re-instate the 85% benefit level for cataract surgery with effect from 1 November 2005.

The amending regulation reinstating the 85% benefit level for cataract surgery in the Medicare Benefits Schedule (MBS) became effective on 30 March 2006.

c) The answers to E06-84 and E06-85 were finalised and provided to the committee on 3 April 2006. The preparation and clearance of responses to Senate Estimates questions is an iterative process which involves some 'to-ing and fro-ing' to ensure that the final information provided to the Committee is accurate and up to date. Consequently the Department does not report on specific stages of this process.

d) & e) Following the removal of the 85% benefit level from the MBS on 1 November 2005, the Department received feedback from both patients and practitioners indicating that a number of patients were receiving appropriate cataract surgery in a hospital setting but were being managed on a day-basis as non-admitted patients.

As a result of this feedback the Department, through the Australian Medical Association (AMA), sought advice from RANZCO in February 2006, specifically in relation to the clinical appropriateness of cataract surgery being performed on non-admitted patients in a hospital or day hospital facility.

f) & g) On 7 March 2006, RANZCO wrote to the Department and advised that it would be appropriate for cataract surgery to be provided as an out-patient service, where this decision is made by the treating practitioner and where the service is performed at a quality accredited facility.

h) The Department did not write to the College on this matter at any time. All advice sought by the Department was sought through the AMA.

As noted at (a) and (b) above, the College wrote to the Department on 7 March 2006 advising that it would be appropriate for cataract surgery to be provided as an out patient service, where this decision is made by the treating practitioner and where the service is performed at a quality accredited facility. As this letter was written by the College, it would not be appropriate for the Department to release it.

- i) On 8 March 2006 the Department advised the Minister of the advice received from RANZCO, and on the basis of that advice recommended that the 85% benefit level for cataract surgery be re-instated in the MBS with effect from 1 November 2005.
- j) No. Following advice from the medical profession on the clinical appropriateness of the service for non-admitted patients, 19 MBS items have had the 85% benefit reinstated since 2004. Seven of these items were for cataract surgery. The 12 remaining items were for various procedures within the surgical operations component of the schedule.

## ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

#### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-121

#### OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

### **Topic: PET EVALUATION STUDY**

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

- a) What is the current timeframe for the collection of results?
- b) What is the current anticipated time for completion of the report?
- c) What was the original timeframe?
- d) What has caused the delays?
- e) Has any of the data that has been collected been examined yet?
- f) Could it be that for some of the common indication (lung cancer, colorectal cancer) there might already be sufficient data to MSAC to review their position on the cost-effectiveness of PET in these indications?
- g) Is the review considering the data that is available from recent publications on the cost-effectiveness of PET?
- h) Can anything be done to accelerate the collection and analysis of data? For example, the Austin Hospital has had a PET scanner since 1992 and does over 2500 scans a year.
- i) How much data is needed? Is this about the amount of data or the timeframe?
- j) How much money does the Department spend on the collection of this data and its analysis? How much will the total study cost?

Answer:

a) The reports containing the results of the PET Data Collection Program will be handed down progressively as detailed below:

Indication	Final Report Due
Colorectal Cancer	May 2006
Melanoma	July 2006
Ovarian Cancer	June 2006
Oesophageal / Gastric Cancer	September 2006
Head and Neck Cancer	April 2007
Lymphoma	May 2007
Glioma	May 2007
Sarcoma	Yet to be determined

- b) A final report of the PET Data Collection Program is due on 31 July 2007.
- c) The original data collection period was 1 August 2002 to 31 July 2005.
- d) Delays have occurred for a number of reasons:

- protocol development and ethics approval took longer than anticipated and delayed patient recruitment from August 2002 to December 2003;
- collection of demographic data was delayed from August 2002 to March 2003 because of delays in data entry specifications; and
- for a number of protocols, some facilities have taken longer than anticipated to recruit the required number of patients.
- e) Final reports for the colorectal cancer and melanoma indications were recently provided to the Medical Services Advisory Committee (MSAC). MSAC has provided these to the independent evaluator to enable analysis to begin.
- f) The MSAC assessments will include systematic reviews of all relevant literature published for all identified indications since the 2000 PET review in terms of safety, clinical effectiveness and cost effectiveness. However, analysis of the Australian data will be an important element of the assessment.
- g) The MSAC assessment will include systematic review of all the relevant literature published for all identified indications since the 2000 PET review in terms of safety, clinical effectiveness and cost effectiveness.
- h) The collection of data cannot be accelerated because:
  - the protocols for three indications (oesophageal/gastric cancer, head and neck cancer and lymphoma) include the assessment of changes in patient management post treatment. These patients have been recruited and finalisation of the data must wait until the patient has completed their prescribed treatment;
  - recruitment for the sarcoma protocol is continuing. Patients have been enrolled from facilities other than those initially identified to increase numbers; and
  - retrospective data is unable to be used because of the specific requirements of the protocols, for instance the requirement for a documented management plan, other examinations to have been performed prior to the PET scan and patient consent.

In terms of the analysis, the MSAC now intends to report progressively in three stages based on the availability of data. An advisory panel and contracted evaluator have been appointed in advance of the data being provided to facilitate timely analysis once the data is received.

i) The data needs are identified in terms of the optimum sample populations, providing statistically significant data as follows:

Indication (protocol)	<b>Total Recruited</b>	Target
Colorectal	200	100
Melanoma	129	100
Ovarian	93	90
Oesophageal Gastric	138	100
Head & Neck	72	60
Lymphoma	94	60
Glioma	65	60
Sarcoma	42	44

The review will assess the strength of evidence for PET's safety, effectiveness and cost effectiveness. This assessment is not limited to the volume of data or the length of

follow up (timeframe). MSAC assessments include consideration of the following issues:

- the level of evidence (study design);
- the quality of evidence (efforts to control bias within the study);
- relevance of the evidence (the appropriateness of the outcomes measured);
- generalisability of the evidence (applicability of the study results to Australian clinical practice); and
- magnitude of treatment effect.

## j) The total administered outlays on the PET data collection are:

- funding provided to facilities in support of data collection; \$10.4 million
- grant funding provided to Austin Health since August 2003; and \$6.6 million
- coordination (Australian and New Zealand Association of \$2.3 million Physicians in Nuclear Medicine).

The analysis is to be conducted by MSAC. There has been no cost incurred by the department for the MSAC assessment at this time.

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

# HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-135

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

## Topic: PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVIEW

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

a) Why the seemingly endless delay on this review, which was an undertaking given in 1999?

b) What funding is provided to support this review?

c) How much has been spent to date on this review?

d) Since 2005 how many meetings of the stakeholders of this review (Department, AMA, Medicare Australia) have been held?

The list of bills proposed for introduction for the Winter Sittings 2006 includes Health Insurance Amendment (Professional Services Review) Bill to enhance the administration of the PSR.

e) Won't this legislation need to be informed by the review?

f) So will the review be completed in time for this to happen?

g) Do all cases of Medicare fraud that are referred to the DPP need to be first assessed by PSR?

h) Under what circumstances would this not happen?

The Federal Court has found that the method used to catch fraudulent doctors was unlawful, and the case is now proceeding to the High Court.

i) What is the PSR doing to overcome the problem with the procedures used?

j) What is the likely cost to the PSR of the pending High Court case/s.

k) Will the Bill to be introduced correct this problem?

Answer:

a) The Review held in 1999 recommended that the Scheme be reviewed within three years. The Minister at the time, Dr Wooldridge, agreed during debate on the Bill in June 1999 to undertake a review "over the next 12-18 months". However, in addition to the changes made to the *Health Insurance Act 1973* in 1999, there were further amendments made in 2002 following several Federal Court decisions. A Review conducted according to the original timetable would have been premature and would not have allowed the effectiveness of the revised arrangements to be properly assessed. Therefore the Review was delayed to allow sufficient time for the necessary data, including a comprehensive case history of court challenges, to be collected which would properly inform the review process.

b) The review of the Professional Services Review Scheme is being conducted by the Department of Health and Ageing. The Department has procured the services of a consultant to assist with the Review. The total contract amount is \$90,060 (GST inclusive)

c) The Department of Health and Ageing has made one payment of \$11,000 to the consultant to date (30 June 2006).

d) A Steering Committee was convened in early 2006, comprising representatives of the Department of Health and Ageing, the AMA and Medicare Australia. The Director of PSR is a co-opted member of the Steering Committee. There have been three meetings of the Steering Committee to 30 June 2006.

e) No. The changes proposed for the Winter Sittings are minor procedural adjustments identified since 2002 and were in train prior to the current review of the Scheme.

f) See answer e).

g) PSR does not deal with fraud issues. Fraud is the responsibility of Medicare Australia. If PSR, during the course of its normal review or investigation of a case suspects a fraud may have been committed, that part of the matter is returned to Medicare Australia for investigation. A suspicion of fraud is separate from and does not stop PSR's own processes of inquiry into inappropriate practice.

h) See answer to g).

i) The question raises two separate issues:

The first matter to which the question refers is *Mathews v Health Insurance Commission* [2006] FCA 195. Dr Mathews contended that the Committee had made several jurisdictional errors. Edmonds J dismissed all grounds except one. Critically, Edmonds J found that the Committee failed to strictly comply with the Sampling Determination. The Court has ordered the Mathews case be referred to another Committee to be decided according to law. All the other cases will be argued on the basis that the respective Committees had drawn samples of services according to the methodology set out in the Sampling Determination.

The second matter to which the question refers is the case in the High Court of Australia in *Dimian & Wong v The Commonwealth of Australia (S124 of 2006)*. Drs Dimian and Wong are challenging the constitutional validity of the provisions of the *Health Insurance Act 1973*. This matter is still before the Courts and as yet no hearing date has been set.

j) The matter is being handled by the Australian Government Solicitor on behalf of the Commonwealth. The Department of Health and Ageing has committed up to \$100,000 to defend this action.

k) A simpler Sampling Determination is to be put to the Minister soon, providing a more streamlined process for sampling.

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Supplementary Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-141

OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services

### Topic: ROUND THE CLOCK MEDICARE

Written Question on Notice

Senator McLucas asked:

For the Higher Medicare rebates for After Hours GP services program, please provide, since its commencement:

- a) What is the calendar year and financial year (including year to date) spending on the program?
- b) What is the number of services by calendar year and financial year (including year to date)?
- c) Who benefits from these additional rebates ie. what percentage of children (between 5-10 and 10-16), babies (0-5) and over 65s get the additional rebate?
- d) What is their location?
- e) How much was originally budget for this measure, per year, over the forward estimates?
- f) How much is budgeted now for this measure, per year, over the current forward estimates?
- g). How much has been spent so far, as a total, and per year (both calendar and financial) since is commencement?

Answer:

a) A summary of the services and expenditure for the Round the Clock Medicare - higher rebates for after hours GP services is shown in the table below:

#### Medicare after hours services\* processed to 30 April 2006

	No. of services	Expenditure for higher rebate			
	(millions)	(\$m)			
2004-05	2.2	21.6			
2005-06 (year to date)	3.6	36.8			
2005	4.4	44.4			
2006 (year to date)	1.4	14.0			
Total	5.8	58.4			

\* Medicare Benefits Schedule (MBS) items 1, 2, 97, 98, 601, 602, 697, 698 and 5000-5267.

b) See answer to a) above.

- c) Approximately 12% of Medicare claims for after hours items in 2005 were for services provided to children aged 0-4 years, 7% to children aged 5-9 years, and 5% to children aged 10-14 years (0-4, 5-9, 10-14 are standard age categories for Medicare reporting). Approximately 14% of after hours services were provided to adults aged 65 years and over.
- d) Approximately 87% of Medicare claims for after hours GP services in 2005 were for services provided in urban areas (Rural Remote Metropolitan Area (RRMA) classifications 1 and 2) and 13% in rural and remote areas (RRMAs 3-7).
- e) The higher rebates for after hours GP services were announced as part of Round the Clock Medicare with allocations as shown in the table below:

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
Allocation * (\$m)	42.1	83.8	91.7	102.4

<sup>\*</sup> Allocation includes funding for direct costs and flow-ons to other areas of the MBS and PBS from Round the Clock Medicare - higher rebates for after hours GP services and the After Hours Other Medical Practitioners (OMPs) Program

- f) Funding for these programs now forms part of the Medical and Pharmaceutical Benefits Special Appropriations which are reported in total over the forward estimates period.
- g) See answer to a) above.

# ANSWERS TO ESTIMATES QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

## HEALTH AND AGEING PORTFOLIO

### Budget Estimates 2006-2007, 31 May - 1 June 2006

Question: E06-027

**OUTCOME 3: Access to Medical Services** 

Topic: MBS ITEM TO PROVIDE MEDICARE-FUNDED PREGNANCY COUNSELLING

Written Question on Notice

Senator Stott Despoja asked:

The Department's Question and Answer document on the Government's \$51 million package of pregnancy support measures states:

"Who can provide MBS pregnancy support counselling?

Counselling under the MBS item will be provided by a qualified general practitioner or allied health provider, following referral by a general practitioner. General practitioners providing the service will be approved by the General Practice Mental Health Standards Collaboration (GPMHSC) and be registered by Medicare Australia. Allied health providers recognised as mental health workers by Medicare Australia will also be able to access the item. Recognised mental health workers are predominately psychologists but can also include mental health nurses, social workers, Aboriginal health workers and occupational therapists."

Clearly pregnant women and those who are mentally ill may both seek counselling for different reasons, but is the Department suggesting they have similar needs, and that a mental health worker (especially one who works in a one of the specific areas noted above such as Aboriginal health or occupational therapy) is the best person to counsel a woman regarding pregnancy options?

Answer:

- Patients seeking counselling for mental health, pregnancy support, or any other complex issue share a common need for an experienced practitioner who is skilled in appropriate counselling techniques.
- The Department has consulted with relevant professional groups and the Pregnancy Support Counselling Expert Advisory Committee on a range of issues associated with this item and the Government is currently considering this feedback.